

Revision History**AS4C256M16D3LD : 4Gb (256M x16) DDR3L (1.35V) 96b FBGA PACKAGE**

Revision	Details	Date
Rev 1.0	Initial Release	Jan.2026

4Gb (256M x 16 bits) DDR3L Synchronous DRAM (SDRAM)

Features

- JEDEC Standard Compliant
- AEC-Q100 Compliant (for Automotive only)
- Power supplies: V_{DD} & $V_{DDQ} = +1.35V$ (1.283V~1.45V)
- Backward compatible to V_{DD} & $V_{DDQ} = +1.5V \pm 0.075V$
- Operating temperature:
 - Commercial: $T_C = 0\text{~}95^\circ\text{C}$
 - Industrial: $T_C = -40\text{~}95^\circ\text{C}$
 - Automotive: $T_C = -40\text{~}105^\circ\text{C}$
- Supports JEDEC clock jitter specification
- Fully synchronous operation
- Fast clock rate: up to 933MHz
- Differential Clock, CK & CK#
- Bidirectional differential data strobe
 - DQS & DQS#
- 8 internal banks for concurrent operation
- 8n-bit prefetch architecture
- Pipelined internal architecture
- Precharge & active power down
- Programmable Mode & Extended Mode registers
- Additive Latency (AL): 0, CL-1, CL-2
- Programmable Burst lengths: 4, 8
- Burst type: Sequential / Interleave
- Output Driver Impedance Control
- Auto Refresh and Self Refresh¹
- Average refresh period
 - 8192 cycles/64ms (7.8us at $-40^\circ\text{C} \leq T_C \leq +85^\circ\text{C}$)
 - 8192 cycles/32ms (3.9us at $+85^\circ\text{C} \leq T_C \leq +95^\circ\text{C}$)
 - 8192 cycles/16ms (1.95us at $+95^\circ\text{C} \leq T_C \leq +105^\circ\text{C}$)
- Write Leveling
- ZQ Calibration
- Dynamic ODT (Rtt_Nom & Rtt_WR)
- RoHS compliant
- 96-ball 7.5 x 13 x 1.0mm FBGA package
 - Pb and Halogen Free

Note1. Not support self refresh function with $T_C > 95^\circ\text{C}$

Overview

The 4Gb Double-Data-Rate-3L (DDR3L) DRAMs is double data rate architecture to achieve high-speed operation. It is internally configured as an eight bank DRAM.

The 4Gb chip is organized as 32Mbit x 16 I/Os x 8 bank devices. These synchronous devices achieve high speed double-data-rate transfer rates of up to 1866 Mb/sec/pin for general applications.

The chip is designed to comply with all key DDR3L DRAM key features and all of the control and address inputs are synchronized with a pair of externally supplied differential clocks. Inputs are latched at the cross point of differential clocks (CK rising and CK# falling). All I/Os are synchronized with differential DQS pair in a source synchronous fashion.

These devices operate with a single +1.35V-0.067V / +0.1V power supply and are available in BGA packages.

Table 1. Ordering Information

Product part No	Org	Temperature	Max Clock (MHz)	Package
AS4C256M16D3LD-10BCN	256M x 16	Commercial 0°C to 95°C	933	96-ball FBGA
AS4C256M16D3LD-10BIN	256M x 16	Industrial -40°C to 95°C	933	96-ball FBGA
AS4C256M16D3LD-10BAN	256M x 16	Automotive -40°C to 105°C	933	96-ball FBGA

Table 2. Speed Grade Information

Speed Grade	Clock Frequency	CAS Latency	t_{RCD} (ns)	t_{RP} (ns)
DDR3L-1866	933MHz	13	13.91	13.91

Figure 1. Ball Assignment (FBGA Top View)

	1	2	3	...	7	8	9
A	VDDQ	DQ13	DQ15		DQ12	VDDQ	VSS
B	VSSQ	VDD	VSS		UDQS#	DQ14	VSSQ
C	VDDQ	DQ11	DQ9		UDQS	DQ10	VDDQ
D	VSSQ	VDDQ	UDM		DQ8	VSSQ	VDD
E	VSS	VSSQ	DQ0		LDM	VSSQ	VDDQ
F	VDDQ	DQ2	LDQS		DQ1	DQ3	VSSQ
G	VSSQ	DQ6	LDQS#		VDD	VSS	VSSQ
H	VREFDQ	VDDQ	DQ4		DQ7	DQ5	VDDQ
J	NC	VSS	RAS#		CK	VSS	NC
K	ODT	VDD	CAS#		CK#	VDD	CKE
L	NC	CS#	WE#		A10/AP	ZQ	NC
M	VSS	BA0	BA2		NC	VREFCA	VSS
N	VDD	A3	A0		A12/BC #	BA1	VDD
P	VSS	A5	A2		A1	A4	VSS
R	VDD	A7	A9		A11	A6	VDD
T	VSS	RESET#	A13		A14	A8	VSS

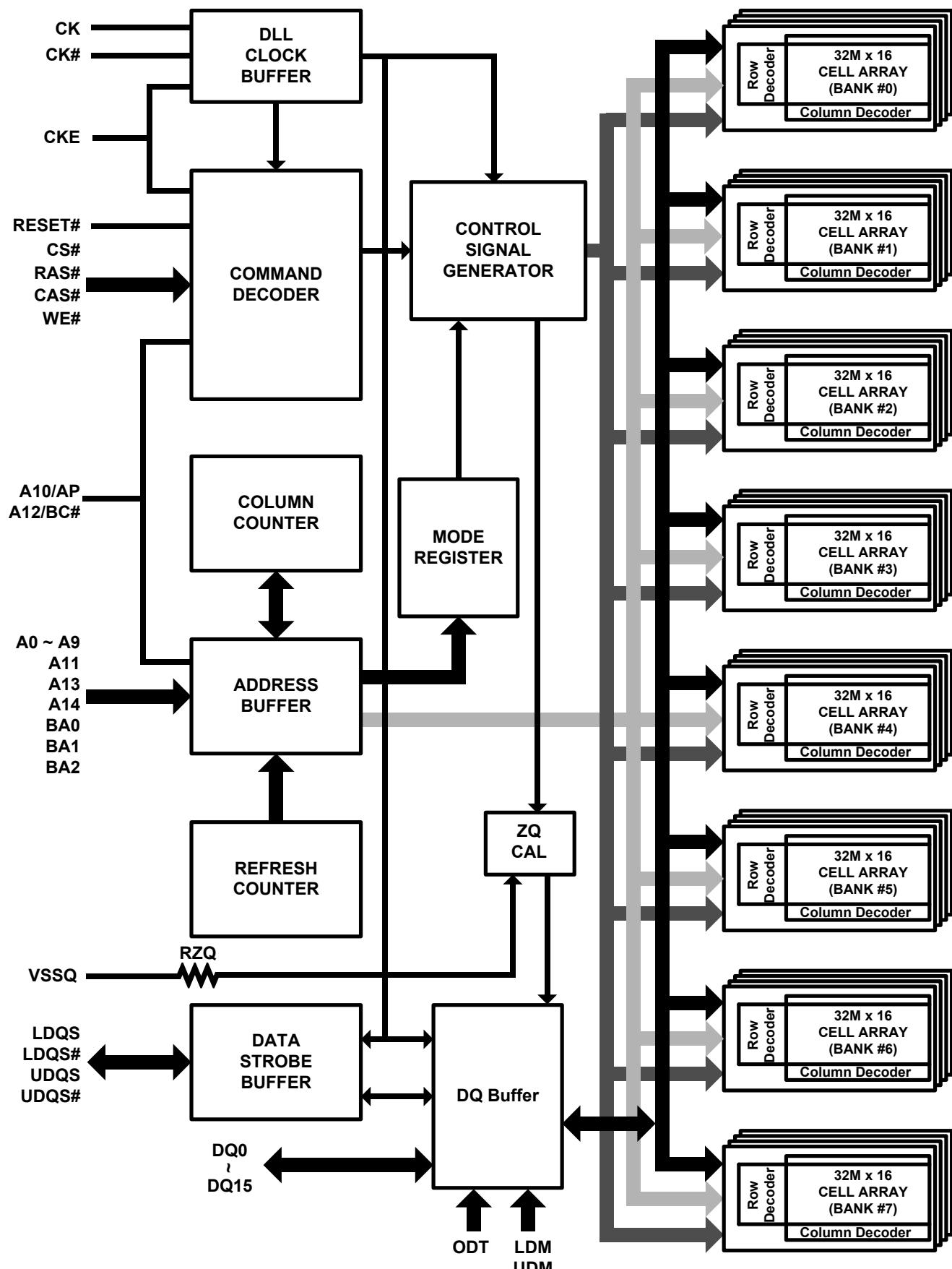
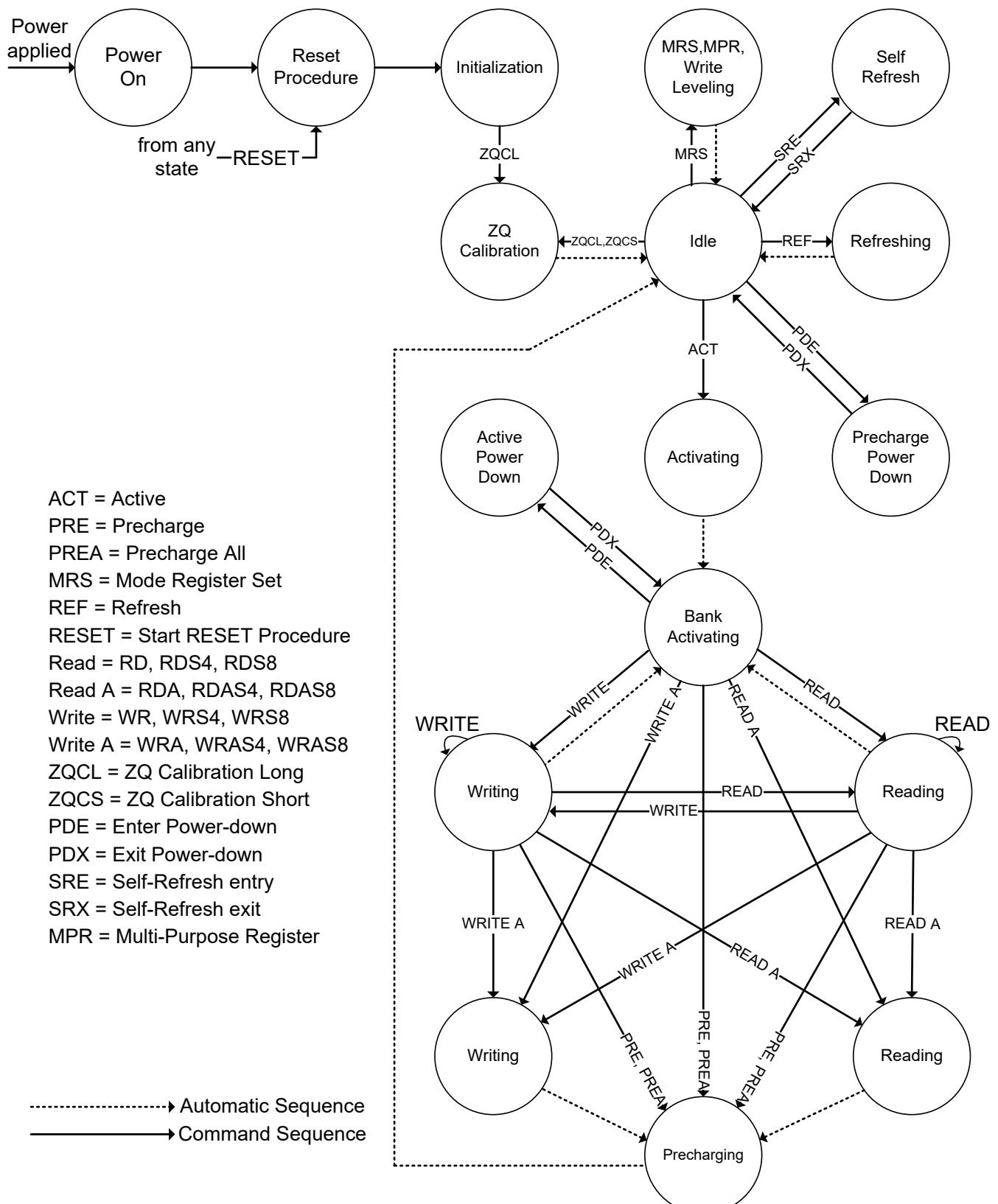
Figure 2. Block Diagram


Figure 3. State Diagram

This simplified State Diagram is intended to provide an overview of the possible state transitions and the commands to control them. In particular, situations involving more than one bank, the enabling or disabling of on-die termination, and some other events are not captured in full detail



Ball Descriptions

Table 3. Ball Details

Symbol	Type	Description
CK, CK#	Input	Differential Clock: CK and CK# are driven by the system clock. All SDRAM input signals are sampled on the crossing of positive edge of CK and negative edge of CK#. Output (Read) data is referenced to the crossings of CK and CK# (both directions of crossing).
CKE	Input	Clock Enable: CKE activates (HIGH) and deactivates (LOW) the CK signal. If CKE goes LOW synchronously with clock, the internal clock is suspended from the next clock cycle and the state of output and burst address is frozen as long as the CKE remains LOW. When all banks are in the idle state, deactivating the clock controls the entry to the Power Down and Self Refresh modes.
BA0-BA2	Input	Bank Address: BA0-BA2 define to which bank the BankActivate, Read, Write, or Bank Precharge command is being applied.
A0-A14	Input	Address Inputs: A0-A14 is sampled during row address (A0-A14) for Active commands and the column address (A0-A9) for Read/Write commands to select one location out of the memory array in the respective bank. (A10/AP and A12/BC# have additional functions). The address inputs also provide the op-code during Mode Register Set commands.
A10/AP	Input	Auto-Precharge: A10 is sampled during Read/Write commands to determine whether Autoprecharge should be performed to the accessed bank after the Read/Write operation. (HIGH: Autoprecharge; LOW: no Autoprecharge). A10 is sampled during a Precharge command to determine whether the Precharge applies to one bank (A10 LOW) or all banks (A10 HIGH).
A12/BC#	Input	Burst Chop: A12/BC# is sampled during Read and Write commands to determine if burst chop (on the fly) will be performed. (HIGH - no burst chop; LOW - burst chopped).
CS#	Input	Chip Select: CS# enables (sampled LOW) and disables (sampled HIGH) the command decoder. All commands are masked when CS# is sampled HIGH. It is considered part of the command code.
RAS#	Input	Row Address Strobe: The RAS# signal defines the operation commands in conjunction with the CAS# and WE# signals and is latched at the crossing of positive edges of CK and negative edge of CK#. When RAS# and CS# are asserted "LOW" and CAS# is asserted "HIGH" either the BankActivate command or the Precharge command is selected by the WE# signal. When the WE# is asserted "HIGH" the BankActivate command is selected and the bank designated by BA is turned on to the active state. When the WE# is asserted "LOW" the Precharge command is selected and the bank designated by BA is switched to the idle state after the precharge operation.
CAS#	Input	Column Address Strobe: The CAS# signal defines the operation commands in conjunction with the RAS# and WE# signals and is latched at the crossing of positive edges of CK and negative edge of CK#. When RAS# is held "HIGH" and CS# is asserted "LOW" the column access is started by asserting CAS# "LOW". Then, the Read or Write command is selected by asserting WE# "HIGH" or "LOW".
WE#	Input	Write Enable: The WE# signal defines the operation commands in conjunction with the RAS# and CAS# signals and is latched at the crossing of positive edges of CK and negative edge of CK#. The WE# input is used to select the BankActivate or Precharge command and Read or Write command.
LDQS, LDQS# UDQS UDQS#	Input / Output	Bidirectional Data Strobe: Specifies timing for Input and Output data. Read Data Strobe is edge triggered. Write Data Strobe provides a setup and hold time for data and DQM. LDQS is for DQ0~7, UDQS is for DQ8~15. The data strobes LDQS and UDQS are paired with LDQS# and UDQS# to provide differential pair signaling to the system during both reads and writes.
LDM, UDM	Input	Data Input Mask: Input data is masked when DM is sampled HIGH during a write cycle. LDM masks DQ0-DQ7, UDM masks DQ8-DQ15.

DQ0-DQ15	Input / Output	Data I/O: The DQ0-DQ15 input and output data are synchronized with positive and negative edges of DQS and DQS#. The I/Os are byte-maskable during Writes.
ODT	Input	On Die Termination: ODT (registered HIGH) enables termination resistance internal to the DDR3L SDRAM. When enabled, ODT is applied to each DQ, DQS, DQS#. The ODT pin will be ignored if Mode-registers, MR1 and MR2, are programmed to disable RTT.
RESET#	Input	Active Low Asynchronous Reset: Reset is active when RESET# is LOW, and inactive when RESET# is HIGH. RESET# must be HIGH during normal operation. RESET# is a CMOS rail to rail signal with DC high and low at 80% and 20% of VDD.
V _{DD}	Supply	Power Supply: +1.35V -0.067V/+0.1V.
V _{SS}	Supply	Ground
V _{DDQ}	Supply	DQ Power: +1.35V -0.067V/+0.1V.
V _{SSQ}	Supply	DQ Ground
V _{REFCA}	Supply	Reference voltage for CA
V _{REFDQ}	Supply	Reference voltage for DQ
ZQ	Supply	Reference pin for ZQ calibration.
NC	-	No Connect: These pins should be left unconnected.

Operation Mode Truth Table

The following tables provide a quick reference of available DDR3L SDRAM commands, including CKE power-down modes and bank-to-bank commands.

Table 4. Truth Table (Note (1), (2))

Command	State	CKEn-1 ⁽³⁾	CKEn	DM	BA0-2	A10/AP	A0-9,11,13,14	A12/BC#	CS#	RAS#	CAS#	WE#	
BankActivate	Idle ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	Row address				L	L	H	H
Single Bank Precharge	Any	H	H	X	V	L	V	V	L	L	H	L	
All Banks Precharge	Any	H	H	X	V	H	V	V	L	L	H	L	
Write (Fixed BL8 or BC4)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	L	V	V	L	H	L	L	
Write (BC4, on the fly)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	L	V	L	L	H	L	L	
Write (BL8, on the fly)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	L	V	H	L	H	L	L	
Write with Autoprecharge (Fixed BL8 or BC4)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	H	V	V	L	H	L	L	
Write with Autoprecharge (BC4, on the fly)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	H	V	L	L	H	L	L	
Write with Autoprecharge (BL8, on the fly)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	H	V	H	L	H	L	L	
Read (Fixed BL8 or BC4)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	L	V	V	L	H	L	H	
Read (BC4, on the fly)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	L	V	L	L	H	L	H	
Read (BL8, on the fly)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	L	V	H	L	H	L	H	
Read with Autoprecharge (Fixed BL8 or BC4)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	H	V	V	L	H	L	H	
Read with Autoprecharge (BC4, on the fly)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	H	V	L	L	H	L	H	
Read with Autoprecharge (BL8, on the fly)	Active ⁽⁴⁾	H	H	X	V	H	V	H	L	H	L	H	
(Extended) Mode Register Set	Idle	H	H	X	V	OP code				L	L	L	L
No-Operation	Any	H	H	X	V	V	V	V	L	H	H	H	
Device Deselect	Any	H	H	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	
Refresh	Idle	H	H	X	V	V	V	V	L	L	L	H	
SelfRefresh Entry	Idle	H	L	X	V	V	V	V	L	L	L	H	
SelfRefresh Exit	Idle	L	H	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	
					V	V	V	V	L	H	H	H	
Power Down Mode Entry	Idle	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	
					V	V	V	V	L	H	H	H	
Power Down Mode Exit	Any	L	H	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	
					V	V	V	V	L	H	H	H	
Data Input Mask Disable	Active	H	X	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Data Input Mask Enable ⁽⁵⁾	Active	H	X	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ZQ Calibration Long	Idle	H	H	X	X	H	X	X	L	H	H	L	
ZQ Calibration Short	Idle	H	H	X	X	L	X	X	L	H	H	L	

NOTE 1: V=Valid data, X=Don't Care, L=Low level, H=High level

NOTE 2: CKEn signal is input level when commands are provided.

NOTE 3: CKEn-1 signal is input level one clock cycle before the commands are provided.

NOTE 4: These are states of bank designated by BA signal.

NOTE 5: LDM and UDM can be enabled respectively.

Active Command

The Active command is used to open (or activate) a row in a particular bank for subsequent access. The value on the BA0-BA2 inputs selects the bank, and the addresses provided on inputs A0-A14 selects the row. These rows remain active (or open) for accesses until a precharge command is issued to that bank. A Precharge command must be issued before opening a different row in the same bank.

Precharge Command

The Precharge command is used to deactivate the open row in a particular bank or the open row in all banks. The bank(s) will be available for a subsequent row activation a specified time (t_{RP}) after the Precharge command is issued, except in the case of concurrent auto precharge, where a Read or Write command to a different bank is allowed as long as it does not interrupt the data transfer in the current bank and does not violate any other timing parameters. Once a bank has been precharged, it is in the idle state and must be activated prior to any Read or Write commands being issued to that bank. A Precharge command is allowed if there is no open row in that bank (idle bank) or if the previously open row is already in the process of precharging. However, the precharge period will be determined by the last Precharge command issued to the bank.

No Operation (NOP) Command

The No operation (NOP) command is used to instruct the selected DDR3L SDRAM to perform a NOP (CS# low and RAS#, CAS# and WE# high). This prevents unwanted commands from being registered during idle or wait states. Operations already in progress are not affected.

Deselect Command

The Deselect function (CS# HIGH) prevents new commands from being executed by the DDR3L SDRAM. The DDR3L SDRAM is effectively deselected. Operations already in progress are not affected.

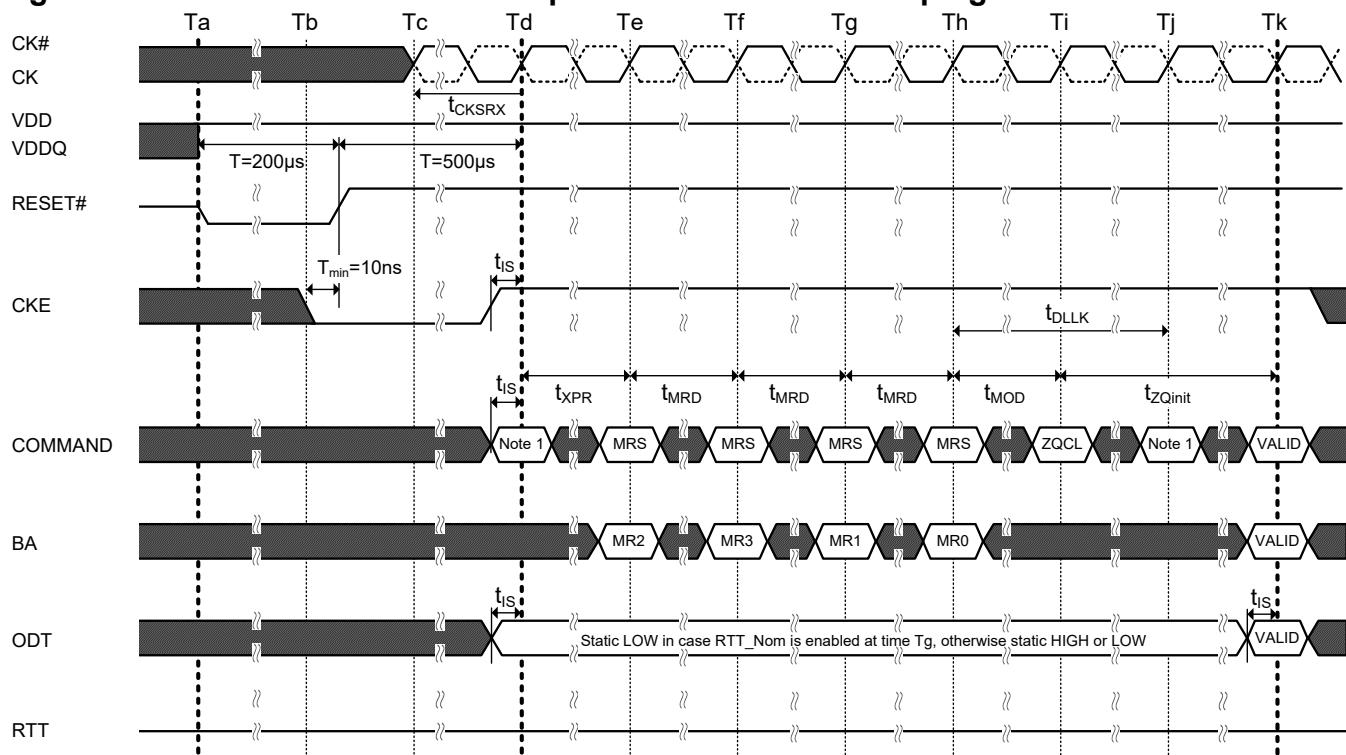
Functional Description

The DDR3L SDRAM is a high-speed dynamic random access memory internally configured as an eight-bank DRAM. The DDR3L SDRAM uses an 8n prefetch architecture to achieve high speed operation. The 8n Prefetch architecture is combined with an interface designed to transfer two data words per clock cycle at the I/O pins. A single read or write operation for the DDR3L SDRAM consists of a single 8n-bit wide, four clock data transfer at the internal DRAM core and eight corresponding n-bit wide, one-half clock cycle data transfers at the I/O pins.

Read and write operation to the DDR3L SDRAM are burst oriented, start at a selected location, and continue for a burst length of eight or a 'chopped' burst of four in a programmed sequence. Operation begins with the registration of an Active command, which is then followed by a Read or Write command. The address bits registered coincident with the Active command are used to select the bank and row to be activated (BA0-BA2 select the bank; A0-A14 select the row). The address bit registered coincident with the Read or Write command are used to select the starting column location for the burst operation, determine if the auto precharge command is to be issued (via A10), and select BC4 or BL8 mode 'on the fly' (via A12) if enabled in the mode register.

Prior to normal operation, the DDR3L SDRAM must be powered up and initialized in a predefined manner. The following sections provide detailed information covering device reset and initialization, register definition, command descriptions and device operation.

Figure 4. Reset and Initialization Sequence at Power-on Ramping



Power-up and Initialization

The Following sequence is required for POWER UP and Initialization

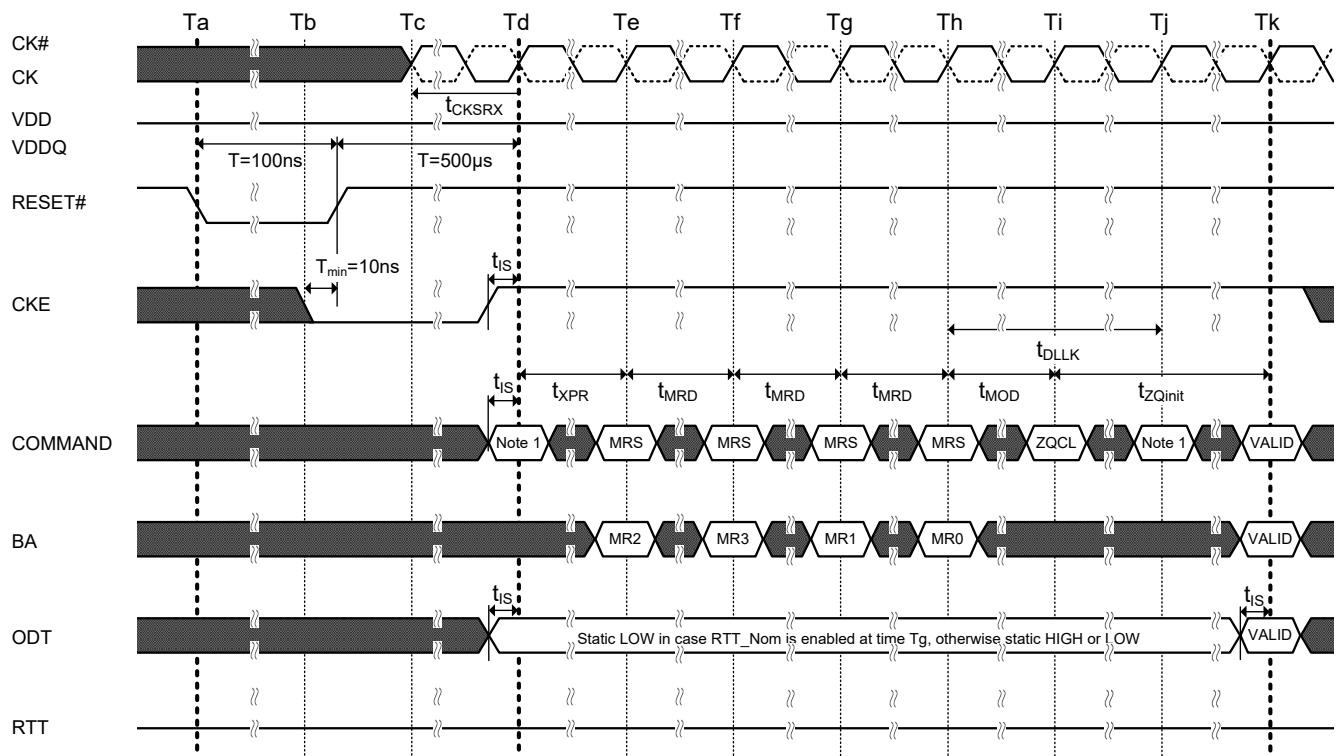
1. Apply power (RESET# is recommended to be maintained below 0.2 x VDD, all other inputs may be undefined). RESET# needs to be maintained for minimum 200us with stable power. CKE is pulled "Low" anytime before RESET# being de-asserted (min. time 10ns). The power voltage ramp time between 300mV to VDDmin must be no greater than 200ms; and during the ramp, VDD>VDDQ and (VDD-VDDQ) <0.3 Volts.
 - VDD and VDDQ are driven from a single power converter output, AND
 - The voltage levels on all pins other than VDD, VDDQ, VSS, VSSQ must be less than or equal to VDDQ and VDD on one side and must be larger than or equal to VSSQ and VSS on the other side. In addition, VTT is limited to 0.95V max once power ramp is finished, AND
 - Vref tracks VDDQ/2.
- OR
 - Apply VDD without any slope reversal before or at the same time as VDDQ.
 - Apply VDDQ without any slope reversal before or at the same time as VTT & Vref.
 - The voltage levels on all pins other than VDD, VDDQ, VSS, VSSQ must be less than or equal to VDDQ and VDD on one side and must be larger than or equal to VSSQ and VSS on the other side.
2. After RESET# is de-asserted, wait for another 500us until CKE become active. During this time, the DRAM will start internal state initialization; this will be done independently of external clocks.
3. Clock (CK, CK#) need to be started and stabilized for at least 10ns or 5tCK (which is larger) before CKE goes active. Since CKE is a synchronous signal, the corresponding set up time to clock (tIS) must be meeting. Also a NOP or Deselect command must be registered (with tIS set up time to clock) before CKE goes active. Once the CKE registered "High" after Reset, CKE needs to be continuously registered "High" until the initialization sequence is finished, including expiration of tDLLK and tZQinit.
4. The DDR3L DRAM will keep its on-die termination in high impedance state as long as RESET# is asserted. Further, the DRAM keeps its on-die termination in high impedance state after RESET# deassertion until CKE is registered HIGH. The ODT input signal may be in undefined state until tIS before CKE is registered HIGH. When CKE is registered HIGH, the ODT input signal may be statically held at either LOW or HIGH. If RTT_NOM is to be enabled in MR1, the ODT input signal must be statically held LOW. In all cases, the ODT input signal remains static until the power up initialization sequence is finished, including the expiration of tDLLK and tZQinit.
5. After CKE being registered high, wait minimum of Reset CKE Exit time, tXPR, before issuing the first MRS command to load mode register.(tXPR=max (tXS, 5tCK))
6. Issue MRS command to load MR2 with all application settings. (To issue MRS command for MR2, provide "Low" to BA0 and BA2, "High" to BA1)
7. Issue MRS Command to load MR3 with all application settings. (To issue MRS command for MR3, provide "Low" to BA2, "High" to BA0 and BA1)
8. Issue MRS Command to load MR1 with all application settings and DLL enabled. (To issue "DLL Enable" command, provide "Low" to A0, "High" to BA0 and "Low" to BA1 and BA2)
9. Issue MRS Command to load MR0 with all application settings and "DLL reset". (To issue DLL reset command provide "High" to A8 and "Low" to BA0-BA2)
10. Issue ZQCL command to starting ZQ calibration.
11. Wait for both tDLLK and tZQinit completed.
12. The DDR3L SDRAM is now ready for normal operation.

Reset Procedure at Stable Power

The following sequence is required for RESET at no power interruption initialization.

1. Asserted RESET below $0.2 \times VDD$ anytime when reset is needed (all other inputs may be undefined). RESET needs to be maintained for minimum 100ns. CKE is pulled "Low" before RESET being de-asserted (min. time 10ns).
2. Follow Power-up Initialization Sequence step 2 to 11.
3. The Reset sequence is now completed. DDR3L SDRAM is ready for normal operation.

Figure 5. Reset Procedure at Power Stable Condition



NOTE 1. From time point "Td" until "Tk" NOP or DES commands must be applied between MRS and ZQCL commands.

TIME BREAK Don't Care

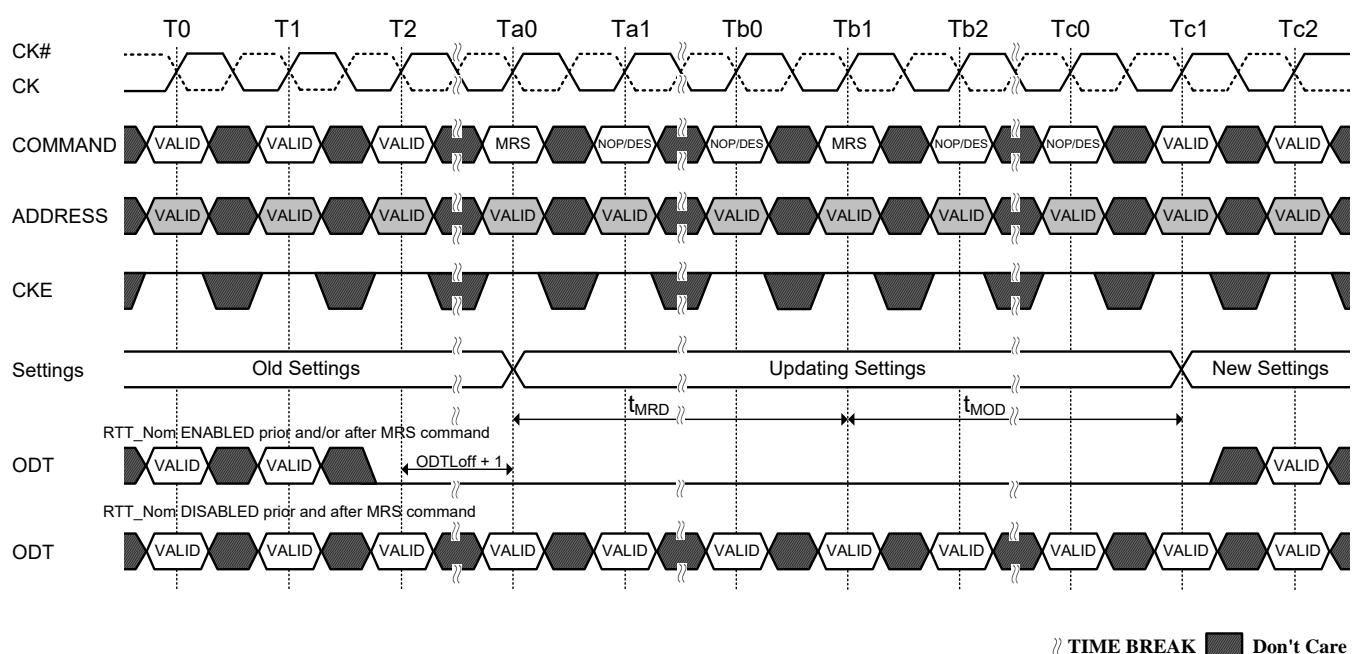
Register Definition

Programming the Mode Registers

For application flexibility, various functions, features, and modes are programmable in four Mode Registers, provided by the DDR3L SDRAM, as user defined variables and they must be programmed via a Mode Register Set (MRS) command. As the default values of the Mode Registers are not defined, contents of Mode Registers must be fully initialized and/or re-initialized, i.e., written, after power up and/or reset for proper operation. Also the contents of the Mode Registers can be altered by re-executing the MRS command during normal operation. When programming the mode registers, even if the user chooses to modify only a sub-set of the MRS fields, all address fields within the accessed mode register must be redefined when the MRS command is issued. MRS command and DLL Reset do not affect array contents, which mean these commands can be executed any time after power-up without affecting the array contents.

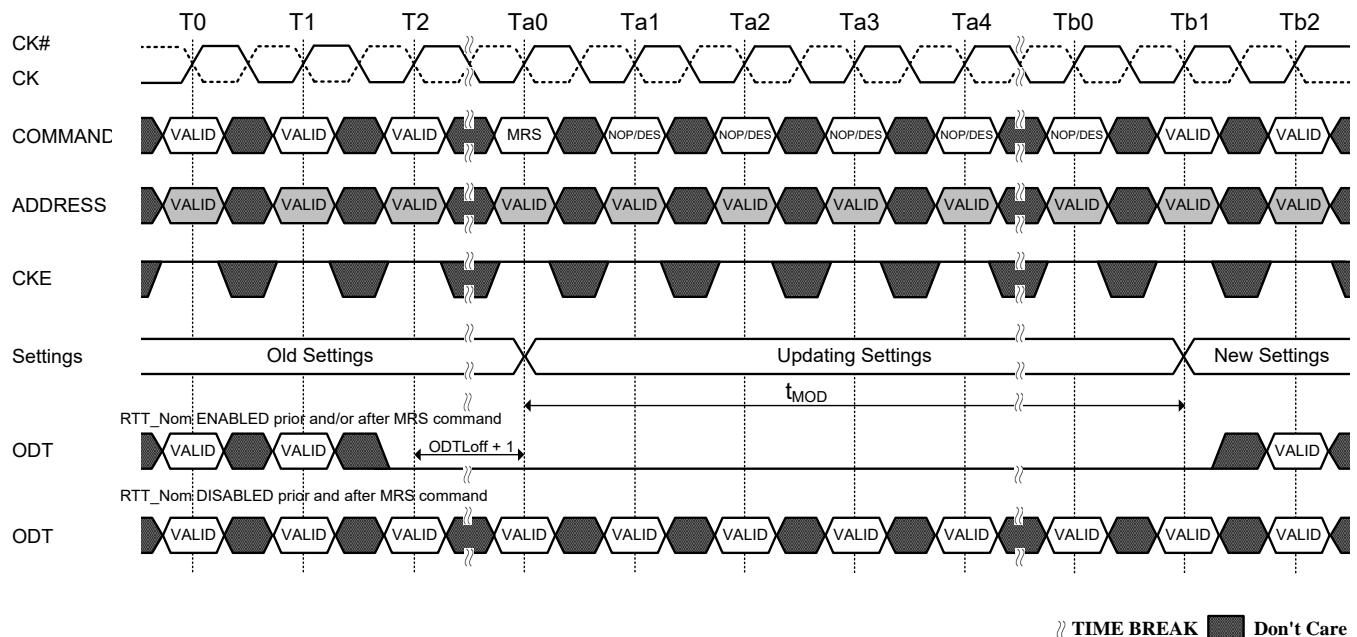
The mode register set command cycle time, tMRD is required to complete the write operation to the mode register and is the minimum time required between two MRS commands shown in Figure of tMRD timing.

Figure 6. tMRD timing



The MRS command to Non-MRS command delay, t_{MOD} , is required for the DRAM to update the features except DLL reset, and is the minimum time required from an MRS command to a non-MRS command excluding NOP and DES shown in Figure of t_{MOD} timing.

Figure 7. t_{MOD} timing



The mode register contents can be changed using the same command and timing requirements during normal operation as long as the DRAM is in idle state, i.e., all banks are in the precharged state with t_{RP} satisfied, all data bursts are completed and CKE is high prior to writing into the mode register. The mode registers are divided into various fields depending on the functionality and/or modes.

Mode Register MR0

The mode-register MR0 stores data for controlling various operating modes of DDR3L SDRAM. It controls burst length, read burst type, CAS latency, test mode, DLL reset, WR, and DLL control for precharge Power-Down, which include various vendor specific options to make DDR3L DRAM useful for various applications. The mode register is written by asserting low on CS#, RAS#, CAS#, WE#, BA0, BA1, and BA2, while controlling the states of address pins according to the following figure.

Table 5. Mode Register Bitmap

BA2	BA1	BA0	A14	A13	A12	A11	A10	A9	A8	A7	A6	A5	A4	A3	A2	A1	A0	Address Field																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
0 ^{*1}	0	0	0 ^{*1}	0 ^{*1}	PPD		WR	DLL	TM	CAS Latency	RBT	CL	BL	Mode Register (0)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>BA1</td> <td>BA0</td> <td colspan="2">MRS mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td colspan="2">MR0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td colspan="2">MR1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td colspan="2">MR2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td colspan="2">MR3</td> </tr> </table>					BA1	BA0	MRS mode		0	0	MR0		0					1	MR1		1	0	MR2		1	1	MR3		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A7</td> <td>Mode</td> <td>A3</td> <td>Read Burst Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Normal</td> <td>0</td> <td>Nibble Sequential</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Test</td> <td>1</td> <td>Interleave</td> </tr> </table>				A7	Mode	A3	Read Burst Type	0	Normal	0	Nibble Sequential	1	Test	1	Interleave	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A1</td> <td>A0</td> <td colspan="2">BL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td colspan="2">8 (Fixed)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td colspan="2">BC4 or 8 (on the fly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td colspan="2">BC4 (Fixed)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2">Reserved</td> </tr> </table>												A1	A0	BL		0	0	8 (Fixed)		0	1	BC4 or 8 (on the fly)		1	0	BC4 (Fixed)		1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
BA1	BA0	MRS mode																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
0	0	MR0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
0	1	MR1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	0	MR2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	1	MR3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
A7	Mode	A3	Read Burst Type																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
0	Normal	0	Nibble Sequential																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1	Test	1	Interleave																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
A1	A0	BL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
0	0	8 (Fixed)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
0	1	BC4 or 8 (on the fly)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	0	BC4 (Fixed)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A11</td> <td>A10</td> <td>A9</td> <td>WR (cycles)^{*2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>14</td> </tr> </table>				A11	A10	A9	WR (cycles) ^{*2}	0	0	0	16	0	0	1	5	0	1	0	6	0	1	1	7	1	0	0	8	1	0	1	10	1	1	0	12	1	1	1	14	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A6</td> <td>A5</td> <td>A4</td> <td>A2</td> <td>CAS Latency</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </table>				A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency	0	0	0	0	Reserved	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	0	9	1	1	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	Reserved	0	0	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	Reserved	0	1	1	1	Reserved	1	0	0	1	Reserved	1	0	1	1	Reserved	1	1	0	1	Reserved	1	1	1	1	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A12</td> <td>DLL Control for Precharge PD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Slow exit (DLL off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fast exit (DLL on)</td> </tr> </table>				A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD	0	Slow exit (DLL off)	1	Fast exit (DLL on)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A8</td> <td>DLL Reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>				A8	DLL Reset	0	No	1	Yes	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A6</td> <td>A5</td> <td>A4</td> <td>A2</td> <td>CAS Latency</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </table>				A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency	0	0	0	0	Reserved	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	0	9	1	1	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	Reserved	0	0	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	Reserved	0	1	1	1	Reserved	1	0	0	1	Reserved	1	0	1	1	Reserved	1	1	0	1	Reserved	1	1	1	1	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A12</td> <td>DLL Control for Precharge PD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Slow exit (DLL off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fast exit (DLL on)</td> </tr> </table>				A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD	0	Slow exit (DLL off)	1	Fast exit (DLL on)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A8</td> <td>DLL Reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>				A8	DLL Reset	0	No	1	Yes	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A6</td> <td>A5</td> <td>A4</td> <td>A2</td> <td>CAS Latency</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </table>				A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency	0	0	0	0	Reserved	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	0	9	1	1	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	Reserved	0	0	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	Reserved	0	1	1	1	Reserved	1	0	0	1	Reserved	1	0	1	1	Reserved	1	1	0	1	Reserved	1	1	1	1	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A12</td> <td>DLL Control for Precharge PD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Slow exit (DLL off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fast exit (DLL on)</td> </tr> </table>				A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD	0	Slow exit (DLL off)	1	Fast exit (DLL on)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A8</td> <td>DLL Reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>				A8	DLL Reset	0	No	1	Yes	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A6</td> <td>A5</td> <td>A4</td> <td>A2</td> <td>CAS Latency</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </table>				A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency	0	0	0	0	Reserved	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	0	9	1	1	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	Reserved	0	0	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	Reserved	0	1	1	1	Reserved	1	0	0	1	Reserved	1	0	1	1	Reserved	1	1	0	1	Reserved	1	1	1	1	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A12</td> <td>DLL Control for Precharge PD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Slow exit (DLL off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fast exit (DLL on)</td> </tr> </table>				A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD	0	Slow exit (DLL off)	1	Fast exit (DLL on)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A8</td> <td>DLL Reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>				A8	DLL Reset	0	No	1	Yes	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A6</td> <td>A5</td> <td>A4</td> <td>A2</td> <td>CAS Latency</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </table>				A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency	0	0	0	0	Reserved	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	0	9	1	1	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	Reserved	0	0	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	Reserved	0	1	1	1	Reserved	1	0	0	1	Reserved	1	0	1	1	Reserved	1	1	0	1	Reserved	1	1	1	1	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A12</td> <td>DLL Control for Precharge PD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Slow exit (DLL off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fast exit (DLL on)</td> </tr> </table>				A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD	0	Slow exit (DLL off)	1	Fast exit (DLL on)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A8</td> <td>DLL Reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>				A8	DLL Reset	0	No	1	Yes	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A6</td> <td>A5</td> <td>A4</td> <td>A2</td> <td>CAS Latency</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </table>				A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency	0	0	0	0	Reserved	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	0	9	1	1	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	Reserved	0	0	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	Reserved	0	1	1	1	Reserved	1	0	0	1	Reserved	1	0	1	1	Reserved	1	1	0	1	Reserved	1	1	1	1	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A12</td> <td>DLL Control for Precharge PD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Slow exit (DLL off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fast exit (DLL on)</td> </tr> </table>				A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD	0	Slow exit (DLL off)	1	Fast exit (DLL on)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A8</td> <td>DLL Reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>				A8	DLL Reset	0	No	1	Yes	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A6</td> <td>A5</td> <td>A4</td> <td>A2</td> <td>CAS Latency</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </table>				A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency	0	0	0	0	Reserved	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	0	9	1	1	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	Reserved	0	0	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	Reserved	0	1	1	1	Reserved	1	0	0	1	Reserved	1	0	1	1	Reserved	1	1	0	1	Reserved	1	1	1	1	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A12</td> <td>DLL Control for Precharge PD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Slow exit (DLL off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fast exit (DLL on)</td> </tr> </table>				A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD	0	Slow exit (DLL off)	1	Fast exit (DLL on)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A8</td> <td>DLL Reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>				A8	DLL Reset	0	No	1	Yes	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A6</td> <td>A5</td> <td>A4</td> <td>A2</td> <td>CAS Latency</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </table>				A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency	0	0	0	0	Reserved	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	0	9	1	1	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	Reserved	0	0	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	Reserved	0	1	1	1	Reserved	1	0	0	1	Reserved	1	0	1	1	Reserved	1	1	0	1	Reserved	1	1	1	1	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A12</td> <td>DLL Control for Precharge PD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Slow exit (DLL off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fast exit (DLL on)</td> </tr> </table>				A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD	0	Slow exit (DLL off)	1	Fast exit (DLL on)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A8</td> <td>DLL Reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>				A8	DLL Reset	0	No	1	Yes	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A6</td> <td>A5</td> <td>A4</td> <td>A2</td> <td>CAS Latency</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </table>				A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency	0	0	0	0	Reserved	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	0	9	1	1	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	Reserved	0	0	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	Reserved	0	1	1	1	Reserved	1	0	0	1	Reserved	1	0	1	1	Reserved	1	1	0	1	Reserved	1	1	1	1	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A12</td> <td>DLL Control for Precharge PD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Slow exit (DLL off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fast exit (DLL on)</td> </tr> </table>				A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD	0	Slow exit (DLL off)	1	Fast exit (DLL on)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A8</td> <td>DLL Reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>				A8	DLL Reset	0	No	1	Yes	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A6</td> <td>A5</td> <td>A4</td> <td>A2</td> <td>CAS Latency</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </table>				A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency	0	0	0	0	Reserved	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	0	9	1	1	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	Reserved	0	0	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	Reserved	0	1	1	1	Reserved	1	0	0	1	Reserved	1	0	1	1	Reserved	1	1	0	1	Reserved	1	1	1	1	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A12</td> <td>DLL Control for Precharge PD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Slow exit (DLL off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fast exit (DLL on)</td> </tr> </table>				A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD	0	Slow exit (DLL off)	1	Fast exit (DLL on)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A8</td> <td>DLL Reset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>				A8	DLL Reset	0	No	1	Yes	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A6</td> <td>A5</td> <td>A4</td> <td>A2</td> <td>CAS Latency</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td></tr></table>	A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency	0	0	0	0	Reserved	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	0	9	1	1	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	Reserved	0	0	1	1	13	0	1	0	1	Reserved	0	1	1
A11	A10	A9	WR (cycles) ^{*2}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
0	0	0	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
0	0	1	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
0	1	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
0	1	1	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1	0	1	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1	1	0	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1	1	1	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	0	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	0	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	0	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	1	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	Slow exit (DLL off)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Fast exit (DLL on)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A8	DLL Reset																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	0	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	0	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	0	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	1	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	Slow exit (DLL off)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Fast exit (DLL on)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A8	DLL Reset																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	0	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	0	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	0	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	1	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	Slow exit (DLL off)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Fast exit (DLL on)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A8	DLL Reset																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	0	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	0	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	0	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	1	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	Slow exit (DLL off)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Fast exit (DLL on)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A8	DLL Reset																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	0	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	0	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	0	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	1	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	Slow exit (DLL off)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Fast exit (DLL on)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A8	DLL Reset																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	0	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	0	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	0	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	1	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	Slow exit (DLL off)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Fast exit (DLL on)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A8	DLL Reset																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	0	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	0	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	0	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	1	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	Slow exit (DLL off)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Fast exit (DLL on)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A8	DLL Reset																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	0	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	0	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	0	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	1	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	Slow exit (DLL off)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Fast exit (DLL on)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A8	DLL Reset																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	0	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	0	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	0	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	1	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	Slow exit (DLL off)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Fast exit (DLL on)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A8	DLL Reset																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	0	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	0	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	0	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	1	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A12	DLL Control for Precharge PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	Slow exit (DLL off)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Fast exit (DLL on)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A8	DLL Reset																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
A6	A5	A4	A2	CAS Latency																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	0	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	0	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	0	1	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	0	0	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	0	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	0	1	1	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	0	1	Reserved																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

- Burst Length, Type, and Order

Accesses within a given burst may be programmed to sequential or interleaved order. The burst type is selected via bit A3 as shown in the MR0 Definition as above figure. The ordering of access within a burst is determined by the burst length, burst type, and the starting column address. The burst length is defined by bits A0-A1. Burst lengths options include fix BC4, fixed BL8, and on the fly which allow BC4 or BL8 to be selected coincident with the registration of a Read or Write command via A12/BC#

Table 6. Burst Type and Burst Order

Burst Length	Read Write	Starting Column Address			Sequential A3=0	Interleave A3=1	Note
		A2	A1	A0			
4 Chop	Read	0	0	0	0, 1, 2, 3, T, T, T, T	0, 1, 2, 3, T, T, T, T	1, 2, 3
		0	0	1	1, 2, 3, 0, T, T, T, T	1, 0, 3, 2, T, T, T, T	
		0	1	0	2, 3, 0, 1, T, T, T, T	2, 3, 0, 1, T, T, T, T	
		0	1	1	3, 0, 1, 2, T, T, T, T	3, 2, 1, 0, T, T, T, T	
		1	0	0	4, 5, 6, 7, T, T, T, T	4, 5, 6, 7, T, T, T, T	
		1	0	1	5, 6, 7, 4, T, T, T, T	5, 4, 7, 6, T, T, T, T	
		1	1	0	6, 7, 4, 5, T, T, T, T	6, 7, 4, 5, T, T, T, T	
		1	1	1	7, 4, 5, 6, T, T, T, T	7, 6, 5, 4, T, T, T, T	
8	Write	0	V	V	0, 1, 2, 3, X, X, X, X	0, 1, 2, 3, X, X, X, X	1, 2, 4, 5
		1	V	V	4, 5, 6, 7, X, X, X, X	4, 5, 6, 7, X, X, X, X	
		0	0	0	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	
		0	0	1	1, 2, 3, 0, 5, 6, 7, 4	1, 0, 3, 2, 5, 4, 7, 6	
		0	1	0	2, 3, 0, 1, 6, 7, 4, 5	2, 3, 0, 1, 6, 7, 4, 5	
		0	1	1	3, 0, 1, 2, 7, 4, 5, 6	3, 2, 1, 0, 7, 6, 5, 4	
		1	0	0	4, 5, 6, 7, 0, 1, 2, 3	4, 5, 6, 7, 0, 1, 2, 3	
		1	0	1	5, 6, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3, 0	5, 4, 7, 6, 1, 0, 3, 2	
8	Read	1	1	0	6, 7, 4, 5, 2, 3, 0, 1	6, 7, 4, 5, 2, 3, 0, 1	2
		1	1	1	7, 4, 5, 6, 3, 0, 1, 2	7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0	
		V	V	V	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	

Note 1. In case of burst length being fixed to 4 by MR0 setting, the internal write operation starts two clock cycles earlier than for the BL8 mode. This means that the starting point for tWR and tWTR will be pulled in by two clocks. In case of burst length being selected on-the-fly via A12/BC#, the internal write operation starts at the same point in time like a burst of 8 write operation. This means that during on-the-fly control, the starting point for tWR and tWTR will not be pulled in by two clocks.

Note 2. 0~7 bit number is value of CA[2:0] that causes this bit to be the first read during a burst.

Note 3. T: Output driver for data and strobes are in high impedance.

Note 4. V: a valid logic level (0 or 1), but respective buffer input ignores level on input pins.

Note 5. X: Don't Care.

- DLL Reset

The DLL Reset bit is self-clearing, meaning it returns back to the value of '0' after the DLL reset function has been issued. Once the DLL is enabled, a subsequent DLL Reset should be applied. Anytime the DLL reset function is used, tDLLK must be met before any functions that require the DLL can be used (i.e. Read commands or ODT synchronous operations.)

- Write Recovery

The programmed WR value MR0 (bits A9, A10, and A11) is used for the auto precharge feature along with tRP to determine tDAL. WR (write recovery for auto-precharge) min in clock cycles is calculated by dividing tWR (ns) by tCK (ns) and rounding up to the next integer: WR min [cycles] = Roundup (tWR [ns]/tCK [ns]). The WR must be programmed to be equal or larger than tWR (min).

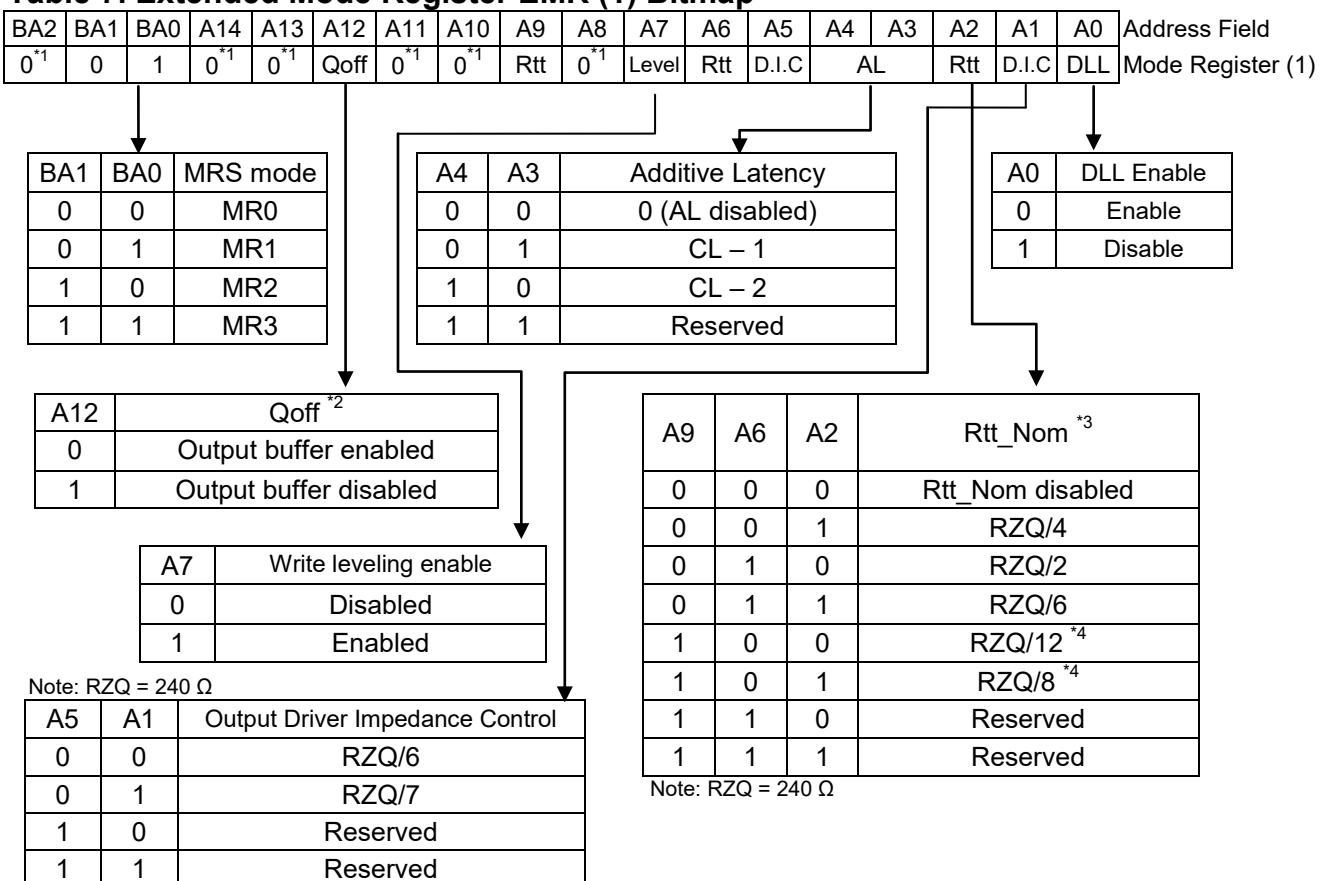
- Precharge PD DLL

MR0 (bit A12) is used to select the DLL usage during precharge power-down mode. When MR0 (A12=0), or 'slow-exit', the DLL is frozen after entering precharge power-down (for potential power savings) and upon exit requires tXP DLL to be met prior to the next valid command. When MR0 (A12=1), or 'fast-exit', the DLL is maintained after entering precharge power-down and upon exiting power-down requires tXP to be met prior to the next valid command.

Mode Register MR1

The Mode Register MR1 stores the data for enabling or disabling the DLL, output strength, Rtt_Nom impedance, additive latency, WRITE leveling enable and Qoff. The Mode Register 1 is written by asserting low on CS#, RAS#, CAS#, WE#, high on BA0 and low on BA1 and BA2, while controlling the states of address pins according to the following figure.

Table 7. Extended Mode Register EMR (1) Bitmap



Note 1. Reserved for future use and must be set to 0 when programming the MR.

Note 2. Outputs disabled - DQs, DQSs, DQS#s.

Note 3. In Write leveling Mode (MR1 [bit7] = 1) with MR1 [bit12] =1, all RTT_Nom settings are allowed; in Write Leveling Mode (MR1 [bit7] = 1) with MR1 [bit12]=0, only RTT_Nom settings of RZQ/2, RZQ/4 and RZQ/6 are allowed.

Note 4. If RTT_Nom is used during Writes, only the values RZQ/2, RZQ/4 and RZQ/6 are allowed.

- DLL Enable/Disable

The DLL must be enabled for normal operation. DLL enable is required during power up initialization, and upon returning to normal operation after having the DLL disabled. During normal operation (DLL-on) with MR1 (A0=0), the DLL is automatically disabled when entering Self-Refresh operation and is automatically re-enable upon exit of Self-Refresh operation. Any time the DLL is enabled and subsequently reset, tDLLK clock cycles must occur before a Read or synchronous ODT command can be issued to allow time for the internal clock to be synchronized with the external clock. Failing to wait for synchronization to occur may result in a violation of the tDQSCK, tAON, or tAOF parameters. During tDLLK, CKE must continuously be registered high. DDR3L SDRAM does not require DLL for any Write operation, expect when RTT_WR is enabled and the DLL is required for proper ODT operation. For more detailed information on DLL Disable operation are described in DLL-off Mode. The direct ODT feature is not supported during DLL-off mode. The on-die termination resistors must be disabled by continuously registering the ODT pin low and/or by programming the RTT_Nom bits MR1{A9,A6,A2} to {0,0,0} via a mode register set command during DLL-off mode.

The dynamic ODT feature is not supported at DLL-off mode. User must use MRS command to set Rtt_WR, MR2 {A10, A9} = {0, 0}, to disable Dynamic ODT externally

- Output Driver Impedance Control

The output driver impedance of the DDR3L SDRAM device is selected by MR1 (bit A1 and A5) as shown in MR1 definition figure.

- ODT Rtt Values

DDR3L SDRAM is capable of providing two different termination values (Rtt_Nom and Rtt_WR). The nominal termination value Rtt_Nom is programmable in MR1. A separate value (Rtt_WR) may be programmable in MR2 to enable a unique Rtt value when ODT is enabled during writes. The Rtt_WR value can be applied during writes even when Rtt_Nom is disabled.

- Additive Latency (AL)

Additive Latency (AL) operation is supported to make command and data bus efficient for sustainable bandwidth in DDR3L SDRAM. In this operation, the DDR3L SDRAM allows a read or write command (either with or without auto-precharge) to be issued immediately after the active command. The command is held for the time of the Additive Latency (AL) before it is issued inside the device. The Read Latency (RL) is controlled by the sum of the AL and CAS Latency (CL) register settings. Write Latency (WL) is controlled by the sum of the AL and CAS Write Latency (CWL) register settings. A summary of the AL register options are shown in MR.

- Write leveling

For better signal integrity, DDR3L memory module adopted fly-by topology for the commands, addresses, control signals, and clocks. The fly-by topology has benefits from reducing number of stubs and their length but in other aspect, causes flight time skew between clock and strobe at every DRAM on DIMM. It makes difficult for the Controller to maintain tDQSS, tDSS, and tDSH specification. Therefore, the controller should support 'write leveling' in DDR3L SDRAM to compensate for skew.

- Output Disable

The DDR3L SDRAM outputs maybe enable/disabled by MR1 (bit 12) as shown in MR1 definition. When this feature is enabled (A12=1) all output pins (DQs, DQS, DQS#, etc.) are disconnected from the device removing any loading of the output drivers. This feature may be useful when measuring modules power for example. For normal operation A12 should be set to '0'.

Mode Register MR2

The Mode Register MR2 stores the data for controlling refresh related features, Rtt_WR impedance, and CAS write latency. The Mode Register 2 is written by asserting low on CS#, RAS#, CAS#, WE#, high on BA1 and low on BA0 and BA2, while controlling the states of address pins according to the table below.

Table 8. Extended Mode Register EMR (2) Bitmap

BA2	BA1	BA0	A14	A13	A12	A11	A10	A9	A8	A7	A6	A5	A4	A3	A2	A1	A0	Address Field										
0 ^{*1}	1	0	0 ^{*1}				Rtt_WR	0 ^{*1}	SRT	0	CWL			PASR				Mode Register (2)										
↓																												
BA1 BA0 MRS mode																												
0 0 MR0																												
0 1 MR1																												
1 0 MR2																												
1 1 MR3																												
↓																												
A10 A9 RTT_WR ^{*2}																												
0 0 Dynamic ODT off (Write does not affect Rtt value)																												
0 1 RZQ/4																												
1 0 RZQ/2																												
1 1 Reserved																												
↓																												
A7 Self-Refresh Temperature (SRT) Range																												
0 Normal operating temperature range																												
1 Extended (optional) operating temperature range																												
↓																												
A2 A1 A0 Partial Array Self-Refresh (Optional)																												
0 0 0 Full Array																												
0 0 1 Half Array (BA[2:0]=000,001,010,&011)																												
0 1 0 Quarter Array (BA[2:0]=000,&001)																												
0 1 1 1/8 th Array (BA[2:0]=000)																												
1 0 0 3/4 Array (BA[2:0]=010,011,100,101,110,&111)																												
1 0 1 Half Array (BA[2:0]=100,101,110,&111)																												
1 1 0 Quarter Array (BA[2:0]=110,&111)																												
1 1 1 1/8 th Array (BA[2:0]=111)																												
↓																												
A5 A4 A3 CAS write Latency (CWL)																												
0 0 0 5 (tCK(avg)≥2.5ns)																												
0 0 1 6 (2.5ns>tCK(avg)≥1.875ns)																												
0 1 0 7 (1.875ns>tCK(avg)≥1.5ns)																												
0 1 1 8 (1.5ns>tCK(avg)≥1.25ns)																												
1 0 0 9 (1.25ns>tCK(avg)≥1.07ns)																												
1 0 1 Reserved																												
1 1 0 Reserved																												
1 1 1 Reserved																												

Note 1. BA2 and A8, A11~ A14 are RFU and must be programmed to 0 during MRS.

Note 2. The Rtt_WR value can be applied during writes even when Rtt_Nom is disabled.

During write leveling, Dynamic ODT is not available.

- Partial Array Self-Refresh (PASR)

If PASR (Partial Array Self-Refresh) is enabled, data located in areas of the array beyond the specified address range will be lost if Self-Refresh is entered. Data integrity will be maintained if tREFI conditions are met and no Self-Refresh command is issued.

- CAS Write Latency (CWL)

The CAS Write Latency is defined by MR2 (bits A3-A5) shown in MR2. CAS Write Latency is the delay, in clock cycles, between the internal Write command and the availability of the first bit of input data. DDR3L DRAM does not support any half clock latencies. The overall Write Latency (WL) is defined as Additive Latency (AL) + CAS Write Latency (CWL); WL=AL+CWL.

For more information on the supported CWL and AL settings based on the operating clock frequency, refer to "Standard Speed Bins". For detailed Write operation refer to "WRITE Operation".

- Dynamic ODT (Rtt_WR)

DDR3L SDRAM introduces a new feature "Dynamic ODT". In certain application cases and to further enhance signal integrity on the data bus, it is desirable that the termination strength of the DDR3L SDRAM can be changed without issuing an MRS command. MR2 Register locations A9 and A10 configure the Dynamic ODT settings.

DDR3L SDRAM introduces a new feature "Dynamic ODT". In certain application cases and to further enhance signal integrity on the data bus, it is desirable that the termination strength of the DDR3L SDRAM can be changed without issuing an MRS command. MR2 Register locations A9 and A10 configure the Dynamic ODT settings. In Write leveling mode, only RTT_Nom is available. For details on Dynamic ODT operation, refer to "Dynamic ODT".

- Self-Refresh Temperature (SRT)

Mode register MR2[7] is used to disable/enable the SRT function. When SRT is disabled, the self refresh mode's refresh rate is assumed to be at the normal 85°C limit (sometimes referred to as 1x refresh rate). In the disabled mode, SRT requires the user to ensure the DRAM never exceeds a TC of 85°C while in self refresh mode.

When SRT is enabled, the DRAM self refresh is changed internally from 1x to 2x, regardless of the case temperature. This enables the user to operate the DRAM beyond the standard 85°C limit up to the optional extended temperature range of 95°C while in self refresh mode. The standard self refresh current test specifies test conditions to normal case temperature (85°C) only, meaning if SRT is enabled, the standard self refresh current specifications do not apply (see Extended Temperature Usage).

Extended Temperature Usage

DDR3L SDRAM supports the optional extended case temperature (TC) range of -40°C to 95°C. The extended temperature range DRAM must be refreshed externally at 2x (double refresh) anytime the case temperature is above 85°C (and does not exceed 95°C). The external refresh requirement is accomplished by reducing the refresh period from 64ms to 32ms. Thus, SRT must be enabled when TC is above 85°C or self refresh cannot be used until TC is at or below 85°C.

Table 9. Self-Refresh mode summary

MR2 A[7]	Self-Refresh operation	Allowed Operating Temperature Range for Self-Refresh mode
0	Self-Refresh rate appropriate for the Normal Temperature Range	Commercial grade:(0 ~ 85°C) Industrial&Automotive grade:(-40 ~ 85°C)
1	Self-Refresh appropriate for either the Normal or Extended Temperature Ranges. The DRAM must support Extended Temperature Range. The value of the SRT bit can effect self-refresh power consumption, please refer to the IDD table for details.	Commercial grade : 0 ~ 95°C Industrial & Automotive grade: -40 ~ 95°C

Mode Register MR3

The Mode Register MR3 controls Multi-purpose registers. The Mode Register 3 is written by asserting low on CS#, RAS#, CAS#, WE#, high on BA1 and BA0, and low on BA2 while controlling the states of address pins according to the table below

Table 10. Extended Mode Register EMR (3) Bitmap

BA2	BA1	BA0	A14	A13	A12	A11	A10	A9	A8	A7	A6	A5	A4	A3	A2	A1	A0	Address Field
0 ^{*1}	1	1	0 ^{*1}															
BA1	BA0	MRS mode																
0	0	MR0																
0	1	MR1																
1	0	MR2																
1	1	MR3																

A2	MPR	MPR location
0	Normal operation ^{*3}	Predefined pattern ^{*2}
1	Dataflow from MPR	RFU
		RFU
		RFU

Note 1. BA2, A3 ~ A14 are RFU and must be programmed to 0 during MRS.

Note 2. The predefined pattern will be used for read synchronization.

Note 3. When MPR control is set for normal operation (MR3 A[2] = 0) then MR3 A[1:0] will be ignored.

- Multi-Purpose Register (MPR)

The Multi Purpose Register (MPR) function is used to Read out a predefined system timing calibration bit sequence. To enable the MPR, a MODE Register Set (MRS) command must be issued to MR3 Register with bit A2 = 1. Prior to issuing the MRS command, all banks must be in the idle state (all banks precharged and tRP met). Once the MPR is enabled, any subsequent RD or RDA commands will be redirected to the Multi Purpose Register. When the MPR is enabled, only RD or RDA commands are allowed until a subsequent MRS command is issued with the MPR disabled (MR3 bit A2 = 0). Power Down mode, Self Refresh, and any other non-RD/RDA command is not allowed during MPR enable mode. The RESET function is supported during MPR enable mode. For detailed MPR operation refer to section "Multi Purpose Register".

Table 11. Absolute Maximum DC Ratings

Symbol	Parameter	Values	Unit	Note
V_{DD}	Voltage on VDD pin relative to Vss	-0.4 ~ 1.8	V	1,3
V_{DDQ}	Voltage on VDDQ pin relative to Vss	-0.4 ~ 1.8	V	1,3
V_{IN}, V_{OUT}	Voltage on any pin relative to Vss	-0.4 ~ 1.8	V	1
T_{STG}	Storage temperature	-55 ~ 150	°C	1,2

Note 1. Stresses greater than those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect reliability.

Note 2. Storage Temperature is the case surface temperature on the center/top side of the DRAM.

Note 3. VDD and VDDQ must be within 300mV of each other at all times; and Vref must be not greater than 0.6 x VDDQ, when VDD and VDDQ are less than 500mV; Vref may be equal to or less than 300mV.

Table 12. Temperature Range

Symbol	Parameter	Values	Unit	Note
T_{OPER}	Commercial Operating Temperature Range	0 ~ 95	°C	1-2
	Industrial Operating Temperature Range	-40 ~ 95	°C	1-3
	Automotive Operating Temperature Range	-40 ~ 105	°C	1-3

Note 1. Operating temperature is the case surface temperature on center/top of the DRAM.

Note 2. The operating temperature range is the temperature where all DRAM specification will be supported. Outside of this temperature range, even if it is still within the limit of stress condition, some deviation on portion of operating specification may be required. During operation, the DRAM case temperature must be maintained between -40 ~ 85°C under all other specification parameter. Supporting -40 ~ 85 °C with full JEDEC AC & DC specifications.

Note 3. Some applications require operation of the DRAM in the Extended Temperature Range ($+85^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_c \leq +105^{\circ}\text{C}$). Full specifications are guaranteed in this range, but the following additional apply.

- a. During extend temperature operating condition the tREFI (average periodic refresh interval) supports as below:
 - i. In 85°C to 95°C, with Refresh commands must be doubled in frequency, therefore, reducing the Refresh interval tREFI to 3.9us.
 - ii. In 95°C to 105°C, with Refresh commands must be quadrupled in frequency, therefore, reducing the Refresh interval tREFI to 1.95us.
- b. Supporting extended temperature Self-Refresh entry via the control of MR2 bit A7. When $T_c > 95^{\circ}\text{C}$, self refresh mode is not available.

Table 13. Recommended DC Operating Conditions

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Note
V_{DD}	Power supply voltage	1.283	1.35	1.45	V	1,2
V_{DDQ}	Power supply voltage for output	1.283	1.35	1.45	V	1,2

Note 1. Under all conditions VDDQ must be less than or equal to VDD.

Note 2. VDDQ tracks with VDD. AC parameters are measured with VDD and VDDQ tied together.

Table 14. Single-Ended AC and DC Input Levels for Command and Address

Symbol	Parameter	DDR3L-1866		DDR3L-1600/1333		Unit	Note
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		
VIH.CA(DC90)	DC input logic high	V _{REF} +0.09	V _{DD}	V _{REF} +0.09	V _{DD}	V	1,5
VIL.CA(DC90)	DC input logic low	V _{SS}	V _{REF} -0.09	V _{SS}	V _{REF} -0.09	V	1,6
VIH.CA(AC160)	AC input logic high	-	-	V _{REF} +0.16	-	V	1,2
VIL.CA(AC160)	AC input logic low	-	-	-	V _{REF} -0.16	V	1,2
VIH.CA(AC135)	AC input logic high	V _{REF} +0.135	-	V _{REF} +0.135	-	V	1,2
VIL.CA(AC135)	AC input logic low	-	V _{REF} -0.135	-	V _{REF} -0.135	V	1,2
VIH.CA(AC125)	AC input logic high	V _{REF} +0.125	-	-	-	V	1,2
VIL.CA(AC125)	AC input logic low	-	V _{REF} -0.125	-	-	V	1,2
V _{RefCA} (DC)	Reference Voltage for ADD, CMD inputs	0.49xV _{DD}	0.51xV _{DD}	0.49xV _{DD}	0.51xV _{DD}	V	3,4,9

Note 1. For input only pins except RESET#. Vref = VrefCA(DC).

Note 2. See "Overshoot and Undershoot Specifications".

Note 3. The ac peak noise on VRef may not allow VRef to deviate from VRefCA(DC) by more than $\pm 1\%$ VDD.

Note 4. For reference: approx. VDD/2 ± 13.5 mV.

Note 5. VIH(dc) is used as a simplified symbol for VIH.CA(DC90)

Note 6. VIL(dc) is used as a simplified symbol for VIL.CA(DC90)

Note 7. VIH(ac) is used as a simplified symbol for VIH.CA(AC160), VIH.CA(AC135), VIH.CA(AC125) and VIH.CA(AC160) value is used when Vref + 0.160V is referenced, VIH.CA(AC135) value is used when Vref + 0.135V is referenced, VIH.CA(AC125) value is used when Vref + 0.125V is referenced.

Note 8. VIL(ac) is used as a simplified symbol for VIL.CA(AC160), VIL.CA(AC135), VIL.CA(AC125) and VIL.CA(AC160) value is used when Vref - 0.160V is referenced, VIL.CA(AC135) value is used when Vref - 0.135V is referenced, VIL.CA(AC125) value is used when Vref - 0.125V is referenced.

Note 9. VrefCA(DC) is measured relative to VDD at the same point in time on the same device.

Table 15. Single-Ended AC and DC Input Levels for DQ and DM

Symbol	Parameter	DDR3L-1866		DDR3L-1600/1333		Unit	Note
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		
VIH.DQ(DC90)	DC input logic high	V _{REF} +0.09	V _{DD}	V _{REF} +0.09	V _{DD}	V	1,5
VIL.DQ(DC90)	DC input logic low	V _{SS}	V _{REF} -0.09	V _{SS}	V _{REF} -0.09	V	1,6
VIH.DQ(AC135)	AC input logic high	-	-	V _{REF} +0.135	-	V	1,2
VIL.DQ(AC135)	AC input logic low	-	-	-	V _{REF} -0.135	V	1,2
VIH.DQ(AC130)	AC input logic high	V _{REF} +0.13	-	-	-	V	1,2
VIL.DQ(AC130)	AC input logic low	-	V _{REF} -0.13	-	-	V	1,2
V _{RefDQ} (DC)	Reference Voltage for DQ, DM inputs	0.49xV _{DD}	0.51xV _{DD}	0.49xV _{DD}	0.51xV _{DD}	V	3,4,9

Note 1. Vref = VrefDQ(DC).

Note 2. See "Overshoot and Undershoot Specifications".

Note 3. The ac peak noise on VRef may not allow VRef to deviate from VRefDQ(DC) by more than $\pm 1\%$ VDD.

Note 4. For reference: approx. VDD/2 ± 13.5 mV.

Note 5. VIH(dc) is used as a simplified symbol for VIH.DQ(DC90)

Note 6. VIL(dc) is used as a simplified symbol for VIL.DQ(DC90)

Note 7. VIH(ac) is used as a simplified symbol for VIH.DQ(AC135), VIH.DQ(AC130) and VIH.DQ(AC135) value is used when Vref + 0.135V is referenced, VIH.DQ(AC130) value is used when Vref + 0.13V is referenced.

Note 8. VIL(ac) is used as a simplified symbol for VIL.DQ(AC135), VIL.DQ(AC130) and VIL.DQ(AC135) value is used when Vref - 0.135V is referenced, VIL.DQ(AC130) value is used when Vref - 0.13V is referenced.

Note 9. VrefDQ(DC) is measured relative to VDD at the same point in time on the same device.

VREF Tolerances

The dc-tolerance limits and ac-noise limits for the reference voltages VREFCA and VREFDQ are illustrated in the following figure. It shows a valid reference voltage $V_{REF}(t)$ as a function of time. (VREF stands for VREFCA and VREFDQ likewise).

$V_{REF}(DC)$ is the linear average of $V_{REF}(t)$ over a very long period of time (e.g., 1 sec). This average has to meet the min/max requirements in previous page. Furthermore $V_{REF}(t)$ may temporarily deviate from $V_{REF}(DC)$ by no more than $\pm 1\%$ VDD.

The voltage levels for setup and hold time measurements $VIH(AC)$, $VIH(DC)$, $VIL(AC)$, and $VIL(DC)$ are dependent on VREF.

“VREF” shall be understood as $V_{REF}(DC)$.

This clarifies that dc-variations of VREF affect the absolute voltage a signal has to reach to achieve a valid high or low level and therefore the time to which setup and hold is measured. System timing and voltage budgets need to account for $V_{REF}(DC)$ deviations from the optimum position within the data-eye of the input signals.

This also clarifies that the DRAM setup/hold specification and derating values need to include time and voltage associated with VREF ac-noise. Timing and voltage effects due to ac-noise on VREF up to the specified limit ($\pm 1\%$ of VDD) are included in DRAM timings and their associated deratings.

Figure 8. Illustration of $V_{REF}(DC)$ tolerance and VREF ac-noise limits

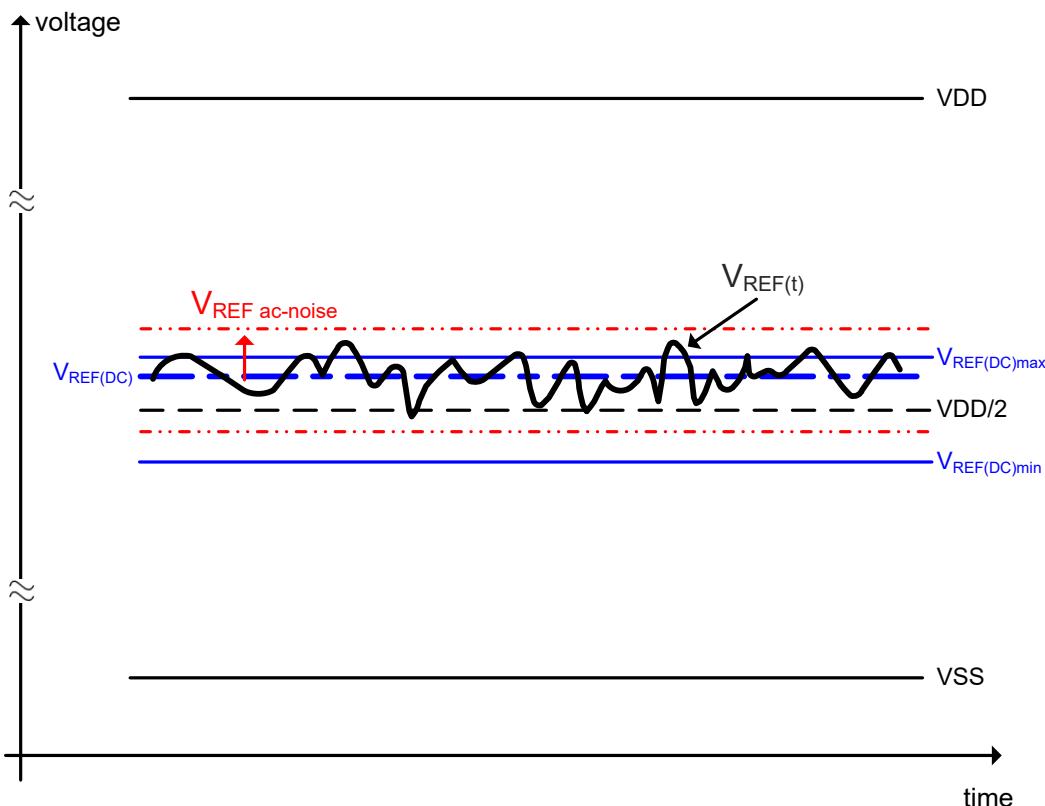


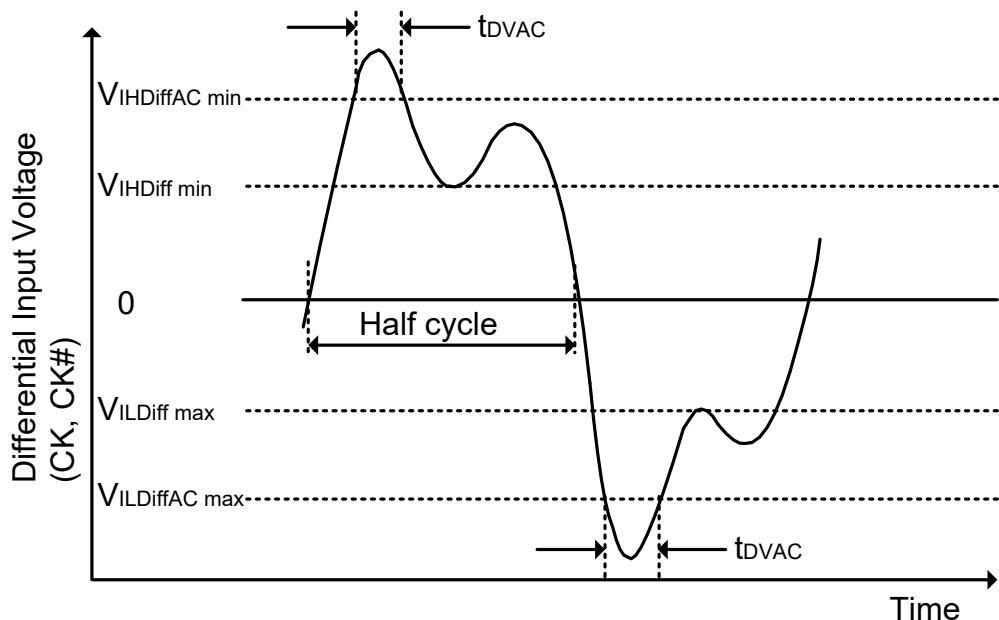
Table 16. Differential AC and DC Input Levels

Symbol	Parameter	Values		Unit	Note
		Min.	Max.		
V_{IHdiff}	Differential input high	+ 0.18	Note 3	V	1
V_{ILdiff}	Differential input logic low	Note 3	- 0.18	V	1
$V_{IHdiff(ac)}$	Differential input high ac	$2 \times (V_{IH}(ac) - V_{REF})$	Notes 3	V	2
$V_{ILdiff(ac)}$	Differential input low ac	Note 3	$2 \times (V_{IL}(ac) - V_{REF})$	V	2

Note 1. Used to define a differential signal slew-rate.

Note 2. For CK - CK# use VIH/VIL(ac) of ADD/CMD and VREFCA; for DQL, DQL#, DQSU, DQSU# use VIH/VIL(ac) of DQs and VREFDQ; if a reduced ac-high or ac-low level is used for a signal group, then the reduced level applies also here.

Note 3. These values are not defined; however, the single-ended signals CK, CK#, DQL, DQL#, DQSU, DQSU# need to be within the respective limits (VIH(dc) max, VIL(dc)min) for single-ended signals as well as the limitations for overshoot and undershoot.

Figure 9. Definition of differential ac-swing and “time above ac-level” tDVAC

Table 17. Allowed time before ringback (tDVAC) for CK - CK# and DQS - DQS#

Slew Rate [V/ns]	DDR3L-1866						DDR3L-1600/1333					
	tDVAC [ps] @ VIH/Ldiff(AC) = 270 mV		tDVAC [ps] @ VIH/Ldiff(AC) = 250 mV		tDVAC [ps] @ VIH/Ldiff(AC) = 260 mV		tDVAC [ps] @ VIH/Ldiff(AC) = 320 mV		tDVAC [ps] @ VIH/Ldiff(AC) = 270 mV			
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.								
>4.0	163	-	168	-	176	-	189	-	201	-	201	-
4.0	163	-	168	-	176	-	189	-	201	-	201	-
3.0	140	-	147	-	154	-	162	-	179	-	179	-
2.0	95	-	105	-	111	-	109	-	134	-	134	-
1.8	80	-	91	-	97	-	91	-	119	-	119	-
1.6	62	-	74	-	78	-	69	-	100	-	100	-
1.4	37	-	52	-	56	-	40	-	76	-	76	-
1.2	5	-	22	-	24	-	NOTE	-	44	-	44	-
1.0	NOTE	-	NOTE	-								
<1.0	NOTE	-	NOTE	-								

Note 1. Rising input differential signal shall become equal to or greater than VIHdiff(ac) level and Falling input differential signal shall become equal to or less than VILDiff(ac) level.

Table 18. Capacitance ($V_{DD} = 1.35V$, $T_{OPER} = 25^{\circ}C$)

Symbol	Parameter	DDR3L-1866		DDR3L-1600		DDR3L-1333		Unit	Note
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		
C_{IO}	Input/output capacitance, (DQ, DM, DQS, DQS#)	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	pF	1, 2, 3
C_{CK}	Input capacitance, CK and CK#	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.4	pF	2, 3
C_{DCK}	Input capacitance delta, CK and CK#	0	0.15	0	0.15	0	0.15	pF	2, 3, 4
C_{DDQS}	Input/output capacitance delta, DQS and DQS#	0	0.15	0	0.15	0	0.15	pF	2, 3, 5
C_I	Input capacitance, (CTRL, ADD, CMD input-only pins)	0.75	1.2	0.75	1.2	0.75	1.3	pF	2, 3, 6
C_{DI_CTRL}	Input capacitance delta, (All CTRL input-only pins)	-0.4	0.2	-0.4	0.2	-0.4	0.2	pF	2, 3, 7, 8
$C_{DI_ADD_CMD}$	Input capacitance delta, (All ADD, CMD input-only pins)	-0.4	0.4	-0.4	0.4	-0.4	0.4	pF	2, 3, 9, 10
C_{DIO}	Input/output capacitance delta, (DQ, DM, DQS, DQS#)	-0.5	0.3	-0.5	0.3	-0.5	0.3	pF	2, 3, 11
C_{ZQ}	Input/output capacitance of ZQ pin	-	3	-	3	-	3	pF	2, 3, 12

Note 1. Although the DM pins have different functions, the loading matches DQ and DQS.

Note 2. This parameter is not subject to production test. It is verified by design and characterization. $VDD=VDDQ=1.35V$, $VBIAS=VDD/2$ and on die termination off.

Note 3. This parameter applies to monolithic devices only; stacked/dual-die devices are not covered here.

Note 4. Absolute value of CCK-CCK#.

Note 5. Absolute value of $C_{IO}(DQS)-C_{IO}(DQS\#)$.

Note 6. C_I applies to ODT, CS#, CKE, A0-A14, BA0-BA2, RAS#, CAS#, WE#.

Note 7. C_{DI_CTRL} applies to ODT, CS# and CKE.

Note 8. $C_{DI_CTRL}=C_{I(CTRL)}-0.5*(C_{I(CK)}+C_{I(CK\#)})$.

Note 9. $C_{DI_ADD_CMD}$ applies to A0-A14, BA0-BA2, RAS#, CAS# and WE#.

Note 10. $C_{DI_ADD_CMD}=C_{I(ADD_CMD)}-0.5*(C_{I(CK)}+C_{I(CK\#)})$.

Note 11. $C_{DIO}=C_{IO}(DQ,DM)-0.5*(C_{IO}(DQS)+C_{IO}(DQS\#))$.

Note 12. Maximum external load capacitance on ZQ pin: 5 pF.

Table 19. Timings used for IDD and IDDQ Measurement

Symbol	DDR3L-1866	DDR3L-1600	DDR3L-1333	Unit
tCK	1.071	1.25	1.5	ns
CL	13	11	9	nCK
nRCD	13	11	9	nCK
nRC	45	39	33	nCK
nRAS	32	28	24	nCK
nRP	13	11	9	nCK
nFAW (2KB page size)	33	32	30	nCK
nRRD (2KB page size)	6	6	5	nCK
nRFC 4Gb	243	208	174	nCK

Table 20-A. IDD specification parameters and test conditions

(VDD = 1.35V, Commercial grade TOPER = 0~95°C, Industrial grade TOPER = -40~95°C)

Parameter & Test Condition	Symbol	-10	-12	-15	Unit
		Max.			
Operating One Bank Active-Precharge Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, nRC, nRAS, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: High between ACT and PRE; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : partially toggling; Data IO : MID-LEVEL; DM :stable at 0; Bank Activity : Cycling with one bank active at a time: 0,0,1,1,2,2,...; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at 0.	I _{DD0}	130	120	110	mA
Operating One Bank Active-Read-Precharge Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, nRC, nRAS, nRCD, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ^{1,5} ; AL:0; CS#: High between ACT, RD and PRE; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs, Data IO : partially toggling; DM :stable at 0; Bank Activity : Cycling with one bank active at a time: 0,0,1,1,2,2,...; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at 0.	I _{DD1}	160	140	120	mA
Precharge Standby Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : partially toggling; Data IO : MID-LEVEL; DM :stable at 0; Bank Activity : all banks closed; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at 0.	I _{DD2N}	90	85	80	mA
Precharge Standby ODT Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : partially toggling; Data IO : MID-LEVEL; DM :stable at 0; Bank Activity : all banks closed; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : toggling	I _{DD2NT}	100	95	90	mA
Precharge Power-Down Current Slow Exit CKE: Low; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : stable at 0; Data IO : MID-LEVEL; DM :stable at 0; Bank Activity : all banks closed; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at 0; Precharge Power Down Mode : Slow Exit. ³	I _{DD2P0}	52	52	52	mA
Precharge Power-Down Current Fast Exit CKE: Low; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : stable at 0; Data IO : MID-LEVEL; DM :stable at 0; Bank Activity : all banks closed; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at 0; Precharge Power Down Mode : Fast Exit. ³	I _{DD2P1}	85	78	65	mA
Precharge Quiet Standby Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : stable at 0; Data IO : MID-LEVEL; DM :stable at 0; Bank Activity : all banks closed; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at 0.	I _{DD2Q}	90	85	80	mA
Active Standby Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : partially toggling; Data IO : MID-LEVEL; DM :stable at 0; Bank Activity : all banks open; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at 0.	I _{DD3N}	115	110	105	mA
Active Power-Down Current CKE: Low; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : stable at 0; Data IO : MID-LEVEL; DM :stable at 0; Bank Activity : all banks open; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at 0	I _{DD3P}	90	85	80	mA
Operating Burst Read Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ^{1,5} ; AL: 0; CS#: High between RD; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : partially toggling; DM :stable at 0; Bank Activity : all banks open, RD commands cycling through banks: 0,0,1,1,2,2,...; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at 0.	I _{DD4R}	240	220	200	mA
Operating Burst Write Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: High between WR; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : partially toggling; DM : stable at 0; Bank Activity : all banks open. Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at HIGH.	I _{DD4W}	240	220	200	mA

Burst Refresh Current CKE : High; External clock : On; tCK , CL , nRFC : see Table 19; BL : 8 ¹ ; AL : 0; CS# : High between tREF; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : partially toggling; Data IO : MID-LEVEL; DM:stable at 0; Bank Activity : REF command every tRFC; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at 0.	I_{DD5B}	207	200	193	mA	
Self Refresh Current ⁴ : CKE : Low; External clock : Off; CK and CK#: LOW; CL : see Table 19; BL : 8 ¹ ; AL : 0; CS#, Command, Address, Bank Address, Data IO : MID-LEVEL; DM:stable at 0; Bank Activity : Self-Refresh operation; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : MID-LEVEL	T_{CASE} : -40 - 85°C	I_{DD6}	40	40	40	mA
	T_{CASE} : -40 - 95°C	I_{DD6ET}	45	45	45	mA
Operating Bank Interleave Read Current CKE : High; External clock : On; tCK , nRC , nRAS , nRCD , nRRD , nFAW , CL : see Table 19; BL : 8 ^{1,5} ; AL : CL-1; CS# : High between ACT and RDA; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs : partially toggling; DM :stable at 0; Output Buffer and RTT : Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal : stable at 0.	I_{DD7}	300	280	260	mA	
RESET Low Current RESET : LOW; External clock : Off; CK and CK# : LOW; CKE : FLOATING; CS#, Command, Address, Bank Address, Data IO : FLOATING; ODT Signal : FLOATING RESET Low current reading is valid once power is stable and RESET has been LOW for at least 1ms.	I_{DD8}	30	30	30	mA	

Note 1. Burst Length: BL8 fixed by MRS: set MR0 A[1,0]=00B.

Note 2. Output Buffer Enable: set MR1 A[12] = 0B; set MR1 A[5,1] = 01B; RTT_Nom enable: set MR1 A[9,6,2] = 011B; RTT_Wr enable: set MR2 A[10,9] = 10B.

Note 3. Precharge Power Down Mode: set MR0 A12=0B for Slow Exit or MR0 A12=1B for Fast Exit.

Note 4. Self-Refresh Temperature Range (SRT): set MR2 A7=0B for normal or 1B for extended temperature range.

Note 5. Read Burst Type: Nibble Sequential, set MR0 A[3] = 0B.

Table 20-B. IDD specification parameters and test conditions
 $(V_{DD} = 1.35V, \text{Automotive grade } T_{OPER} = -40\text{--}105^\circ C)$

Parameter & Test Condition	Symbol	-10	-12	-15	Unit
		Max.			
Operating One Bank Active-Precharge Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, nRC, nRAS, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: High between ACT and PRE; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: partially toggling; Data IO: MID-LEVEL; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: Cycling with one bank active at a time: 0,0,1,1,2,2,...; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at 0.	I _{DD0}	169	156	143	mA
Operating One Bank Active-Read-Precharge Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, nRC, nRAS, nRCD, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ^{1,5} ; AL: 0; CS#: High between ACT, RD and PRE; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs, Data IO: partially toggling; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: Cycling with one bank active at a time: 0,0,1,1,2,2,...; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at 0.	I _{DD1}	208	182	156	mA
Precharge Standby Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: partially toggling; Data IO: MID-LEVEL; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: all banks closed; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at 0.	I _{DD2N}	117	111	104	mA
Precharge Standby ODT Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: partially toggling; Data IO: MID-LEVEL; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: all banks closed; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: toggling	I _{DD2NT}	130	124	117	mA
Precharge Power-Down Current Slow Exit CKE: Low; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: stable at 0; Data IO: MID-LEVEL; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: all banks closed; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at 0; Precharge Power Down Mode: Slow Exit. ³	I _{DD2P0}	68	68	68	mA
Precharge Power-Down Current Fast Exit CKE: Low; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: stable at 0; Data IO: MID-LEVEL; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: all banks closed; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at 0; Precharge Power Down Mode: Fast Exit. ³	I _{DD2P1}	111	102	85	mA
Precharge Quiet Standby Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: stable at 0; Data IO: MID-LEVEL; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: all banks closed; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at 0.	I _{DD2Q}	117	111	104	mA
Active Standby Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: partially toggling; Data IO: MID-LEVEL; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: all banks open; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at 0.	I _{DD3N}	150	143	137	mA
Active Power-Down Current CKE: Low; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: stable at 1; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: stable at 0; Data IO: MID-LEVEL; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: all banks open; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at 0	I _{DD3P}	117	111	104	mA
Operating Burst Read Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ^{1,5} ; AL: 0; CS#: High between RD; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: partially toggling; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: all banks open, RD commands cycling through banks: 0,0,1,1,2,2,...; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at 0.	I _{DD4R}	312	286	260	mA
Operating Burst Write Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: High between WR; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: partially toggling; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: all banks open. Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at HIGH.	I _{DD4W}	312	286	260	mA

Burst Refresh Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, CL, nRFC: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#: High between tREF; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: partially toggling; Data IO: MID-LEVEL; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: REF command every tRFC; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at 0.	I _{DD5B}	270	260	251	mA
Self Refresh Current⁴: CKE: Low; External clock: Off; CK and CK#: LOW; CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ¹ ; AL: 0; CS#, Command, Address, Bank Address, Data IO: MID-LEVEL; DM: stable at 0; Bank Activity: Self-Refresh operation; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: MID-LEVEL	I _{DD6}	90	90	90	mA
Operating Bank Interleave Read Current CKE: High; External clock: On; tCK, nRC, nRAS, nRCD, nRRD, nFAW, CL: see Table 19; BL: 8 ^{1,5} ; AL: CL-1; CS#: High between ACT and RDA; Command, Address, Bank Address Inputs: partially toggling; DM: stable at 0; Output Buffer and RTT: Enabled in Mode Registers ² ; ODT Signal: stable at 0.	I _{DD7}	390	364	338	mA
RESET Low Current RESET: LOW; External clock: Off; CK and CK#: LOW; CKE: FLOATING; CS#, Command, Address, Bank Address, Data IO: FLOATING; ODT Signal: FLOATING RESET Low current reading is valid once power is stable and RESET has been LOW for at least 1ms.	I _{DD8}	39	39	39	mA

Note 1. Burst Length: BL8 fixed by MRS: set MR0 A[1,0]=00B.

Note 2. Output Buffer Enable: set MR1 A[12] = 0B; set MR1 A[5,1] = 01B; RTT_Nom enable: set MR1 A[9,6,2] = 011B; RTT_Wr enable: set MR2 A[10,9] = 10B.

Note 3. Precharge Power Down Mode: set MR0 A12=0B for Slow Exit or MR0 A12=1B for Fast Exit.

Note 4. Self-Refresh Temperature Range (SRT): set MR2 A7=0B for normal or 1B for extended temperature range.

Note 5. Read Burst Type: Nibble Sequential, set MR0 A[3] = 0B.

Table 21. Electrical Characteristics and Recommended A.C. Operating Conditions

(V_{DD} = 1.35V, Commercial grade T_{OPER} = 0~95°C, Industrial grade T_{OPER} = -40~95°C, Automotive grade T_{OPER} = -40~105°C)

Symbol	Parameter	-10		-12		-15		Unit	Note	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.			
t _{AA}	Internal read command to first data	13.91	20	13.75	20	13.5	20	ns		
t _{RCD}	ACT to internal read or write delay time	13.91	-	13.75	-	13.5	-	ns		
t _{RP}	PRE command period	13.91	-	13.75	-	13.5	-	ns		
t _{RC}	ACT to ACT or REF command period	47.91	-	48.75	-	49.5	-	ns		
t _{RAS}	ACTIVE to PRECHARGE command period	34	9 x t _{REFI}	35	9 x t _{REFI}	36	9 x t _{REFI}	ns		
t _{CK(avg)}	Average clock period	CL=5, CWL=5	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3	ns	33,34
		CL=6, CWL=5	2.5	3.3	2.5	3.3	2.5	3.3	ns	33,34
		CL=7, CWL=6	1.875	<2.5	1.875	<2.5	1.875	<2.5	ns	33,34
		CL=8, CWL=6	1.875	<2.5	1.875	<2.5	1.875	<2.5	ns	33,34
		CL=9, CWL=7	1.5	<1.875	1.5	<1.875	1.5	<1.875	ns	33,34
		CL=10, CWL=7	1.5	<1.875	1.5	<1.875	-	-	ns	33,34
		CL=11, CWL=8	1.25	<1.5	1.25	<1.5	-	-	ns	33,34
		CL=13, CWL=9	1.07	<1.25	-	-	-	-	ns	33,34
t _{CK(DLL OFF)}	Minimum Clock Cycle Time (DLL off mode)	8	-	8	-	8	-	ns	6	
t _{CH(avg)}	Average clock HIGH pulse width	0.47	0.53	0.47	0.53	0.47	0.53	t _{CK}		
t _{CL(avg)}	Average Clock LOW pulse width	0.47	0.53	0.47	0.53	0.47	0.53	t _{CK}		
t _{DQSQ}	DQS, DQS# to DQ skew, per group, per access	-	85	-	100	-	125	ps	13	
t _{QH}	DQ output hold time from DQS, DQS#	0.38	-	0.38	-	0.38	-	t _{CK}	13	
t _{LZ(DQ)}	DQ low-impedance time from CK, CK#	-390	195	-450	225	-500	250	ps	13,14	
t _{HZ(DQ)}	DQ high impedance time from CK, CK#	-	195	-	225	-	250	ps	13,14	
t _{DS(base)}	Data setup time to DQS, DQS# referenced to Vih(ac) / Vil(ac) levels	AC135	-	-	25	-	45	-	ps	17
		AC130	70	-	-	-	-	-	ps	17
t _{DH(base)}	Data hold time from DQS, DQS# referenced to Vih(dc) / Vil(dc) levels	DC90	75	-	55	-	75	-	ps	17
t _{DIPW}	DQ and DM Input pulse width for each input	320	-	360	-	400	-	ps		
t _{RPRE}	DQS, DQS# differential READ Preamble	0.9	-	0.9	-	0.9	-	t _{CK}	13,19	
t _{RPST}	DQS, DQS# differential READ Postamble	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	t _{CK}	11,13	
t _{QSH}	DQS, DQS# differential output high time	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	t _{CK}	13	
t _{QSL}	DQS, DQS# differential output low time	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	t _{CK}	13	
t _{WPRE}	DQS, DQS# differential WRITE Preamble	0.9	-	0.9	-	0.9	-	t _{CK}	1	
t _{WPST}	DQS, DQS# differential WRITE Postamble	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	t _{CK}	1	
t _{DQSCK}	DQS, DQS# rising edge output access time from rising CK, CK#	-195	195	-225	225	-255	255	ps	13	
t _{LZ(DQS)}	DQS and DQS# low-impedance time (Referenced from RL - 1)	-390	195	-450	225	-500	250	ps	13,14	
t _{HZ(DQS)}	DQS and DQS# high-impedance time (Referenced from RL + BL/2)	-	195	-	225	-	250	ps	13,14	
t _{DQSL}	DQS, DQS# differential input low pulse width	0.45	0.55	0.45	0.55	0.45	0.55	t _{CK}	29,31	
t _{DQSH}	DQS, DQS# differential input high pulse width	0.45	0.55	0.45	0.55	0.45	0.55	t _{CK}	30,31	
t _{DQSS}	DQS, DQS# rising edge to CK, CK# rising edge	-0.27	0.27	-0.27	0.27	-0.25	0.25	t _{CK}		
t _{DSS}	DQS, DQS# falling edge setup time to CK, CK# rising edge	0.18	-	0.18	-	0.2	-	t _{CK}	32	
t _{DSH}	DQS, DQS# falling edge hold time from CK, CK# rising edge	0.18	-	0.18	-	0.2	-	t _{CK}	32	
t _{DLLK}	DLL locking time	512	-	512	-	512	-	t _{CK}		
t _{RTP}	Internal READ Command to PRECHARGE Command delay	max (4t _{CK} , 7.5ns)	-	max (4t _{CK} , 7.5ns)	-	max (4t _{CK} , 7.5ns)	-	t _{CK}		

t_{WTR}	Delay from start of internal write transaction to internal read command		max (4 t_{CK} , 7.5ns)	-	max (4 t_{CK} , 7.5ns)	-	max (4 t_{CK} , 7.5ns)	-	t_{CK}	18
t_{WR}	WRITE recovery time		15	-	15	-	15	-	ns	18
t_{MRD}	Mode Register Set command cycle time		4	-	4	-	4	-	t_{CK}	
t_{MOD}	Mode Register Set command update delay		max (12 t_{CK} , 15ns)	-	max (12 t_{CK} , 15ns)	-	max (12 t_{CK} , 15ns)	-	t_{CK}	
t_{CCD}	CAS# to CAS# command delay		4	-	4	-	4	-	t_{CK}	
$t_{DAL(min)}$	Auto precharge write recovery + precharge time		WR + t_{RP}		WR + t_{RP}		WR + t_{RP}		t_{CK}	
t_{MPRR}	Multi-Purpose Register Recovery Time		1	-	1	-	1	-	t_{CK}	22
t_{RRD}	ACTIVE to ACTIVE command period (2KB page size)		max (4 t_{CK} , 6ns)	-	max (4 t_{CK} , 7.5ns)	-	max (4 t_{CK} , 7.5ns)	-	t_{CK}	
t_{FAW}	Four activate window (2KB page size)		35	-	40	-	45	-	ns	
$t_{IS(base)}$	Command and Address setup time to CK, CK# referenced to Vih(ac) / Vil(ac) levels	AC160	-	-	60	-	80	-	ps	16
		AC135	65		185	-	205	-	ps	16,27
		AC125	150	-	-	-	-	-	ps	16,27
$t_{IH(base)}$	Command and Address hold time from CK, CK# referenced to Vih(dc) / Vil(dc) levels	DC90	110	-	130	-	150	-	ps	16
t_{IPW}	Control and Address Input pulse width for each input		535	-	560	-	620	-	ps	28
t_{ZQinit}	Power-up and RESET calibration time		512	-	512	-	512	-	t_{CK}	
t_{ZQoper}	Normal operation Full calibration time		256	-	256	-	256	-	t_{CK}	
t_{ZQCS}	Normal operation Short calibration time		64	-	64	-	64	-	t_{CK}	23
t_{XPR}	Exit Reset from CKE HIGH to a valid command	max (5 t_{CK} , $t_{RFC(min)} + 10ns$)	-	max (5 t_{CK} , $t_{RFC(min)} + 10ns$)	-	max (5 t_{CK} , $t_{RFC(min)} + 10ns$)	-	-	t_{CK}	
t_{XS}	Exit Self Refresh to commands not requiring a locked DLL	max (5 t_{CK} , $t_{RFC(min)} + 10ns$)	-	max (5 t_{CK} , $t_{RFC(min)} + 10ns$)	-	max (5 t_{CK} , $t_{RFC(min)} + 10ns$)	-	-	t_{CK}	
t_{XSDLL}	Exit Self Refresh to commands requiring a locked DLL	$t_{DLLK(min)}$	-	$t_{DLLK(min)}$	-	$t_{DLLK(min)}$	-	-	t_{CK}	
t_{CKESR}	Minimum CKE low width for Self Refresh entry to exit timing	$t_{CKE(min)} + 1t_{CK}$	-	$t_{CKE(min)} + 1t_{CK}$	-	$t_{CKE(min)} + 1t_{CK}$	-	-	t_{CK}	
t_{CKSRE}	Valid Clock Requirement after Self Refresh Entry (SRE) or Power-Down Entry (PDE)	max (5 t_{CK} , 10 ns)	-	max (5 t_{CK} , 10 ns)	-	max (5 t_{CK} , 10 ns)	-	-	t_{CK}	
t_{CKSRX}	Valid Clock Requirement before Self Refresh Exit (SRX) or Power-Down Exit (PDX) or Reset Exit	max (5 t_{CK} , 10 ns)	-	max (5 t_{CK} , 10 ns)	-	max (5 t_{CK} , 10 ns)	-	-	t_{CK}	
t_{XP}	Exit Power Down with DLL on to any valid command; Exit Precharge Power Down with DLL frozen to commands not requiring a locked DLL	max (3 t_{CK} , 6 ns)	-	max (3 t_{CK} , 6 ns)	-	max (3 t_{CK} , 6 ns)	-	-	t_{CK}	
t_{XPDLL}	Exit Precharge Power Down with DLL frozen to commands requiring a locked DLL	max (10 t_{CK} , 24 ns)	-	max (10 t_{CK} , 24 ns)	-	max (10 t_{CK} , 24 ns)	-	-	t_{CK}	2
t_{CKE}	CKE minimum pulse width	max (3 t_{CK} , 5 ns)	-	max (3 t_{CK} , 5 ns)	-	max (3 t_{CK} , 5 ns)	-	-	t_{CK}	
t_{CPDED}	Command pass disable delay	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	t_{CK}	
t_{PD}	Power Down Entry to Exit Timing	$t_{CKE(min)}$	$9 \times t_{REFI}$	$t_{CKE(min)}$	$9 \times t_{REFI}$	$t_{CKE(min)}$	$9 \times t_{REFI}$			15
$t_{ACTPDEN}$	Timing of ACT command to Power Down entry	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	t_{CK}	20
t_{PRPDEN}	Timing of PRE or PREA command to Power Down entry	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	t_{CK}	20
t_{RDPDEN}	Timing of RD/RDA command to Power Down entry	RL+4+1	-	RL+4+1	-	RL+4+1	-	-	t_{CK}	
t_{WRPDEN}	Timing of WR command to Power Down entry (BL8OTF, BL8MRS, BC4OTF)	WL+4+ (t_{WR}/t_{CK})	-	WL+4+ (t_{WR}/t_{CK})	-	WL+4+ (t_{WR}/t_{CK})	-	-	t_{CK}	9

$t_{WRAPDEN}$	Timing of WRA command to Power Down entry (BL8OTF, BL8MRS, BC4OTF)	WL+4+ WR+1	-	WL+4+ WR+1	-	WL+4+ WR+1	-	t_{CK}	10
t_{WRPDEN}	Timing of WR command to Power Down entry (BC4MRS)	WL+2+ (t_{WR}/t_{CK})	-	WL+2+ (t_{WR}/t_{CK})	-	WL+2+ (t_{WR}/t_{CK})	-	t_{CK}	9
$t_{WRAPDEN}$	Timing of WRA command to Power Down entry (BC4MRS)	WL+2+ WR+1	-	WL+2+ WR+1	-	WL+2+ WR+1	-	t_{CK}	10
$t_{REFPDEN}$	Timing of REF command to Power Down entry	1	-	1	-	1	-	t_{CK}	20, 21
$t_{MRSPDEN}$	Timing of MRS command to Power Down entry	$t_{MOD(min)}$	-	$t_{MOD(min)}$	-	$t_{MOD(min)}$	-		
ODTLon	ODT turn on Latency	WL - 2 = CWL + AL - 2						t_{CK}	
ODTloff	ODT turn off Latency	WL - 2 = CWL + AL - 2							
ODTH4	ODT high time without write command or with write command and BC4	4	-	4	-	4	-	t_{CK}	
ODTH8	ODT high time with Write command and BL8	6	-	6	-	6	-	t_{CK}	
t_{AONPD}	Asynchronous RTT turn-on delay (Power-Down with DLL frozen)	2	8.5	2	8.5	2	8.5	ns	
t_{AOFPD}	Asynchronous RTT turn-off delay (Power-Down with DLL frozen)	2	8.5	2	8.5	2	8.5	ns	
t_{AON}	RTT turn-on	-195	195	-225	225	-250	250	ps	7
t_{AOF}	RTT_Nom and RTT_WR turn-off time from ODTloff reference	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.7	t_{CK}	8
t_{ADC}	RTT dynamic change skew	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.7	t_{CK}	
t_{WLMRD}	First DQS/DQS# rising edge after write leveling mode is programmed	40	-	40	-	40	-	t_{CK}	3
$t_{WLDQSEN}$	DQS/DQS# delay after write leveling mode is programmed	25	-	25	-	25	-	t_{CK}	3
t_{WLS}	Write leveling setup time from rising CK, CK# crossing to rising DQS, DQS# crossing	140	-	165	-	195	-	ps	
t_{WLH}	Write leveling hold time from rising DQS, DQS# crossing to rising CK, CK# crossing	140	-	165	-	195	-	ps	
t_{WLO}	Write leveling output delay	0	7.5	0	7.5	0	9	ns	
t_{WLOE}	Write leveling output error	0	2	0	2	0	2	ns	
t_{RFC}	REF command to ACT or REF command time	260	-	260	-	260	-	ns	
t_{REFI}	Average periodic refresh interval	-40°C to 85°C	-	7.8	-	7.8	-	7.8	μs
		85°C to 95°C	-	3.9	-	3.9	-	3.9	μs
		95°C to 105°C	-	1.95	-	1.95	-	1.95	μs

Note 1. Actual value dependant upon measurement level.

Note 2. Commands requiring a locked DLL are: READ (and RAP) and synchronous ODT commands.

Note 3. The max values are system dependent.

Note 4. WR as programmed in mode register.

Note 5. Value must be rounded-up to next higher integer value.

Note 6. There is no maximum cycle time limit besides the need to satisfy the refresh interval, t_{REFI} .

Note 7. For definition of RTT turn-on time t_{AON} See "Timing Parameters".

Note 8. For definition of RTT turn-off time t_{AOF} See "Timing Parameters".

Note 9. t_{WR} is defined in ns, for calculation of t_{WRPDEN} it is necessary to round up t_{WR} / t_{CK} to the next integer.

Note 10. WR in clock cycles as programmed in MRO.

Note 11. The maximum read postamble is bound by $t_{DQSCK(min)}$ plus $t_{QSH(min)}$ on the left side and $t_{HZ(DQS)max}$ on the right side. See "Clock to Data Strobe Relationship".

Note 12. Output timing deratings are relative to the SDRAM input clock. When the device is operated with input clock jitter, this parameter needs to be derated by t.b.d.

Note 13. Value is only valid for RON34.

Note 14. Single ended signal parameter.

Note 15. t_{REFI} depends on TOPER.

Note 16. $t_{IS(base)}$ and $t_{IH(base)}$ values are for 1V/ns CMD/ADD single-ended slew rate and 2V/ns CK, CK# differential slew rate. Note for DQ and DM signals, $VREF(DC) = VRefDQ(DC)$. For input only pins except RESET#, $VRef(DC) = VRefCA(DC)$. See "Address / Command Setup, Hold and Derating".

Note 17. t_{DS} (base) and t_{DH} (base) values are for a single-ended 1 V/ns slew rate DQs and 2 V/ns slew rate differential DQS, DQS#; when DQ single-ended slew rate is 2V/ns, the DQS differential slew rate is 4V/ns. Note for DQ and DM signals, $VREF(DC) = VRefDQ(DC)$. For input only pins except RESET#, $VRef(DC) = VRefCA(DC)$. See "Data Setup, Hold and Slew Rate Derating".

Note 18. Start of internal write transaction is defined as follows:

- For BL8 (fixed by MRS and on- the-fly): Rising clock edge 4 clock cycles after WL.
- For BC4 (on- the- fly): Rising clock edge 4 clock cycles after WL.
- For BC4 (fixed by MRS): Rising clock edge 2 clock cycles after WL.

Note 19. The maximum read preamble is bound by tLZ(DQS)min on the left side and tDQSCK(max) on the right side. See "Clock to Data Strobe Relationship".

Note 20. CKE is allowed to be registered low while operations such as row activation, precharge, autoprecharge or refresh are in progress, but power-down IDD spec will not be applied until finishing those operations.

Note 21. Although CKE is allowed to be registered LOW after a REFRESH command once tREFPDEN(min) is satisfied, there are cases where additional time such as tXP DLL(min) is also required. See "Power-Down clarifications-Case 2".

Note 22. Defined between end of MPR read burst and MRS which reloads MPR or disables MPR function.

Note 23. One ZQCS command can effectively correct a minimum of 0.5 % (ZQ Correction) of RON and RTT impedance error within 64 nCCK for all speed bins assuming the maximum sensitivities specified in the 'Output Driver Voltage and Temperature Sensitivity' and 'ODT Voltage and Temperature Sensitivity' tables. The appropriate interval between ZQCS commands can be determined from these tables and other application-specific parameters.

One method for calculating the interval between ZQCS commands, given the temperature (Tdriffrate) and voltage (Vdriffrate) drift rates that the SDRAM is subject to in the application, is illustrated. The interval could be defined by the following formula:

$$\frac{ZQCorrection}{(TSens \times Tdriffrate) + (VSens \times Vdriffrate)}$$

Where TSens = max(dRTTdT, dRONdT) and VSens = max(dRTTdV, dRONdV) define the SDRAM temperature and voltage sensitivities.

For example, if TSens = 1.5% / °C, VSens = 0.15% / mV, Tdriffrate = 1 °C / sec and Vdriffrate = 15 mV / sec, then the interval between ZQCS commands is calculated as:

$$\frac{0.5}{(1.5 \times 1) + (0.15 \times 15)} = 0.133 \approx 128\text{ms}$$

Note 24. n = from 13 cycles to 50 cycles. This row defines 38 parameters.

Note 25. tCH(abs) is the absolute instantaneous clock high pulse width, as measured from one rising edge to the following falling edge.

Note 26. tCL(abs) is the absolute instantaneous clock low pulse width, as measured from one falling edge to the following rising edge.

Note 27. The tIS(base) AC125 specifications are adjusted from the tIS(base) AC135 specification by adding an additional 75ps of derating to accommodate for the lower alternate threshold of 125 mV and another 10 ps to account for the earlier reference point [(135 mV - 125 mV) / 1 V/ns].

Note 28. Pulse width of a input signal is defined as the width between the first crossing of Vref(dc) and the consecutive crossing of Vref(dc).

Note 29. tDQSL describes the instantaneous differential input low pulse width on DQS - DQS#, as measured from one falling edge to the next consecutive rising edge.

Note 30. tDQSH describes the instantaneous differential input high pulse width on DQS - DQS#, as measured from one rising edge to the next consecutive falling edge.

Note 31. tDQSH, act + tDQSL, act = 1 tCK, act ; with tXYZ, act being the actual measured value of the respective timing parameter in the application.

Note 32. tDQSH, act + tDSS, act = 1 tCK, act ; with tXYZ, act being the actual measured value of the respective timing parameter in the application.

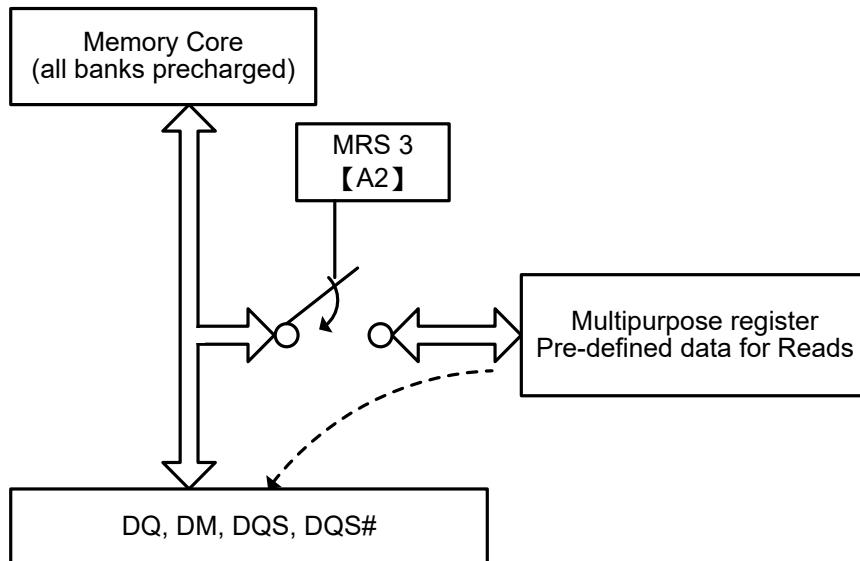
Note 33. The CL and CWL settings result in tCK requirements. When making a selection of tCK, both CL and CWL requirement settings need to be fulfilled.

Note 34. All speed bin also supports functional operation at lower frequencies as shown in the table which are not subject to Production Tests but verified by Design/Characterization.

- Multi-Purpose Register (MPR)

The Multi Purpose Register (MPR) function is used to Read out a predefined system timing calibration bit sequence.

Figure 10. MPR Block Diagram



To enable the MPR, a MODE Register Set (MRS) command must be issued to MR3 Register with bit A2 = 1. Prior to issuing the MRS command, all banks must be in the idle state (all banks precharged and tRP met). Once the MPR is enabled, any subsequent RD or RDA commands will be redirected to the Multi Purpose Register. The resulting operation, when a RD or RDA command is issued, is defined by MR3 bits A[1:0] when the MPR is enabled as shown in MPR Definition table. When the MPR is enabled, only RD or RDA commands are allowed until a subsequent MRS command is issued with the MPR disabled (MR3 bit A2 = 0). Note that in MPR mode RDA has the same functionality as a READ command which means the auto precharge part of RDA is ignored. Power-Down mode, Self-Refresh and any other non-RD/RDA command is not allowed during MPR enable mode. The RESET function is supported during MPR enable mode.

Table 22. MPR MR3 Register Definition

MR3 A[2]	MR3 A[1:0]	Function
MPR	MPR-Loc	
0b	Don't care (0b or 1b)	Normal operation, no MPR transaction. All subsequent Reads will come from DRAM array. All subsequent Write will go to DRAM array.
1b	See MPR Definition table	Enable MPR mode, subsequent RD/RDA commands defined by MR3 A[1:0].

- MPR Functional Description

- One bit wide logical interface via all DQ pins during READ operation.
- Register Read on x16:
- DQL[0] and DQU[0] drive information from MPR.
- DQL[7:1] and DQU[7:1] either drive the same information as DQL [0], or they drive 0b.
- Addressing during for Multi Purpose Register reads for all MPR agents:
- BA [2:0]: don't care
- A[1:0]: A[1:0] must be equal to '00'b. Data read burst order in nibble is fixed
- A[2]: For BL=8, A[2] must be equal to 0b, burst order is fixed to [0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7], *) For Burst Chop 4 cases, the burst order is switched on nibble base A [2]=0b, Burst order: 0,1,2,3 *) A[2]=1b, Burst order: 4,5,6,7 *)
- A[9:3]: don't care
- A10/AP: don't care
- A12/BC: Selects burst chop mode on-the-fly, if enabled within MR0.
- A11, A13, ... (if available): don't care
- Regular interface functionality during register reads:
- Support two Burst Ordering which are switched with A2 and A[1:0]=00b.
- Support of read burst chop (MRS and on-the-fly via A12/BC)
- All other address bits (remaining column address bits including A10, all bank address bits) will be ignored by the DDR3L SDRAM.
- Regular read latencies and AC timings apply.
- DLL must be locked prior to MPR Reads.

NOTE: *) Burst order bit 0 is assigned to LSB and burst order bit 7 is assigned to MSB of the selected MPR agent.

Table 23. MPR MR3 Register Definition

MR3 A[2]	MR3 A[1:0]	Function	Burst Length	Read Address A[2:0]	Burst Order and Data Pattern
1b	00b	Read Predefined Pattern for System Calibration	BL8	000b	Burst order 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Pre-defined Data Pattern [0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1]
			BC4	000b	Burst order 0, 1, 2, 3 Pre-defined Data Pattern [0, 1, 0, 1]
			BC4	100b	Burst order 4, 5, 6, 7 Pre-defined Data Pattern [0, 1, 0, 1]
1b	01b	RFU	BL8	000b	Burst order 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
			BC4	000b	Burst order 0, 1, 2, 3
			BC4	100b	Burst order 4, 5, 6, 7
1b	10b	RFU	BL8	000b	Burst order 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
			BC4	000b	Burst order 0, 1, 2, 3
			BC4	100b	Burst order 4, 5, 6, 7
1b	11b	RFU	BL8	000b	Burst order 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
			BC4	000b	Burst order 0, 1, 2, 3
			BC4	100b	Burst order 4, 5, 6, 7

- Relevant Timing Parameters

The following AC timing parameters are important for operating the Multi Purpose Register: t_{RP} , t_{MRD} , t_{MOD} , and t_{MPRR} . For more details refer to "Electrical Characteristics & AC Timing".

- Protocol Example (This is one example):

Read out predetermined read-calibration pattern.

Description: Multiple reads from Multi Purpose Register, in order to do system level read timing calibration based on predetermined and standardized pattern.

Protocol Steps:

- Precharge All.
- Wait until t_{RP} is satisfied.
- MRS MR3, Opcode "A2 = 1b" and "A[1:0] = 00b"
- Redirect all subsequent reads into the Multi Purpose Register, and load Pre-defined pattern into MPR.
- Wait until t_{MRD} and t_{MOD} are satisfied (Multi Purpose Register is then ready to be read). During the period MR3 A2 =1, no data write operation is allowed.

Read:

- A[1:0] = '00'b (Data burst order is fixed starting at nibble, always 00b here)
- A[2] = '0'b (For BL=8, burst order is fixed as 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
- A12/BC = 1 (use regular burst length of 8)
- All other address pins (including BA[2:0] and A10/AP): don't care
- After RL = AL + CL, DRAM bursts out the predefined Read Calibration Pattern.
- Memory controller repeats these calibration reads until read data capture at memory controller is optimized.
- After end of last MPR read burst, wait until t_{MPRR} is satisfied.
- MRS MR3, Opcode "A2 = 0b" and "A[1:0] = valid data but value are don't care"
- All subsequent read and write accesses will be regular reads and writes from/to the DRAM array.
- Wait until t_{MRD} and t_{MOD} are satisfied.
- Continue with "regular" DRAM commands, like activate a memory bank for regular read or write access, ...

DLL- Off Mode

DDR3L DLL-off mode is entered by setting MR1 bit A0 to “1”; this will disable the DLL for subsequent operations until A0 bit set back to “0”. The MR1 A0 bit for DLL control can be switched either during initialization or later.

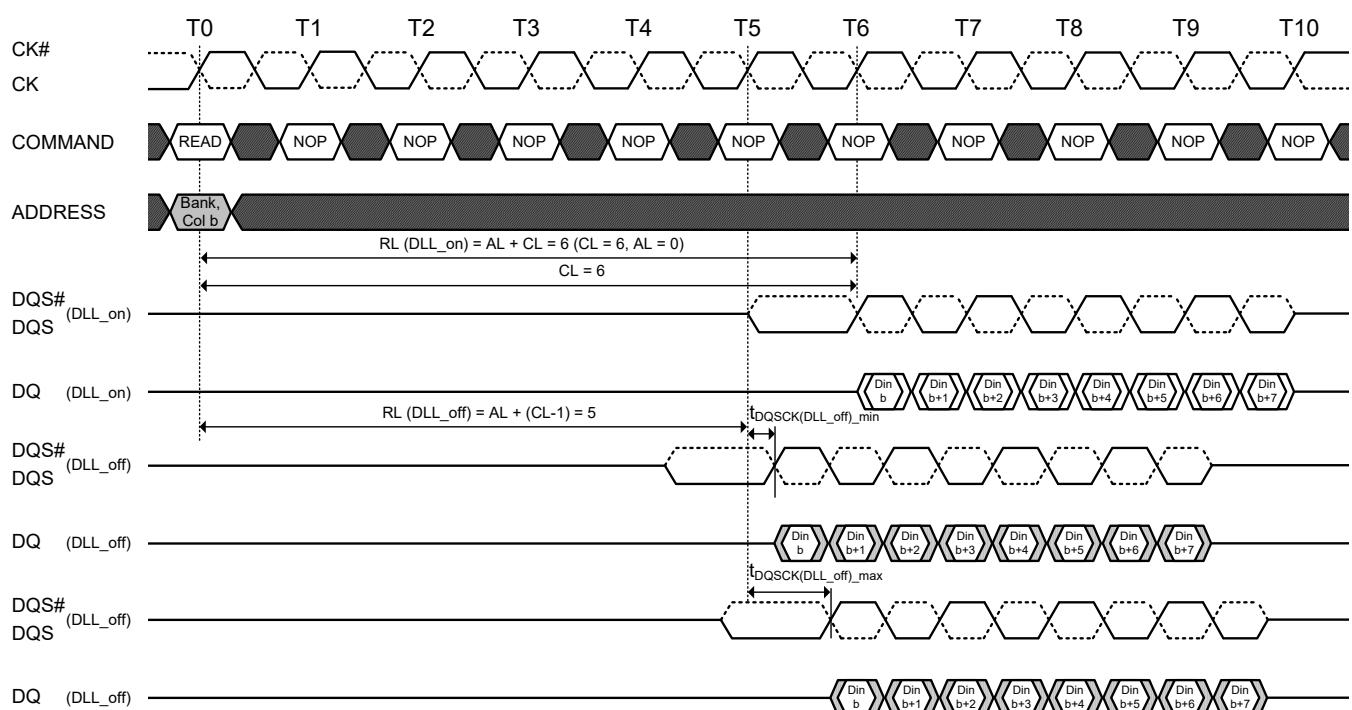
The DLL-off Mode operations listed below are an optional feature for DDR3L. The maximum clock frequency for DLL-off Mode is specified by the parameter `tCKDLL_OFF`. There is no minimum frequency limit besides the need to satisfy the refresh interval, `tREFI`.

Due to latency counter and timing restrictions, only one value of CAS Latency (CL) in MR0 and CAS Write Latency (CWL) in MR2 are supported. The DLL-off mode is only required to support setting of both CL=6 and CWL=6.

DLL-off mode will affect the Read data Clock to Data Strobe relationship (tDQSCK) but not the data Strobe to Data relationship (tDQSQ, tQH). Special attention is needed to line up Read data to controller time domain. Comparing with DLL-on mode, where tDQSCK starts from the rising clock edge (AL+CL) cycles after the Read command, the DLL-off mode tDQSCK starts (AL+CL-1) cycles after the read command. Another difference is that tDQSCK may not be small compared to tCK (it might even be larger than tCK) and the difference between tDQSCKmin and tDQSCKmax is significantly larger than in DLL-on mode.

The timing relations on DLL-off mode READ operation have shown at the following Timing Diagram (CL=6, BL=8)

Figure 11. DLL-off mode READ Timing Operation



NOTE 1. The tDQSCK is used here for DQS, DQS# and DQ to have a simplified diagram; the DLL_off shift will affect both timings in the same way and the skew between all DQ and DQS, DQS# signals will still be tDQSO.

TRANSITIONING DATA Don't Care

DLL on/off switching procedure

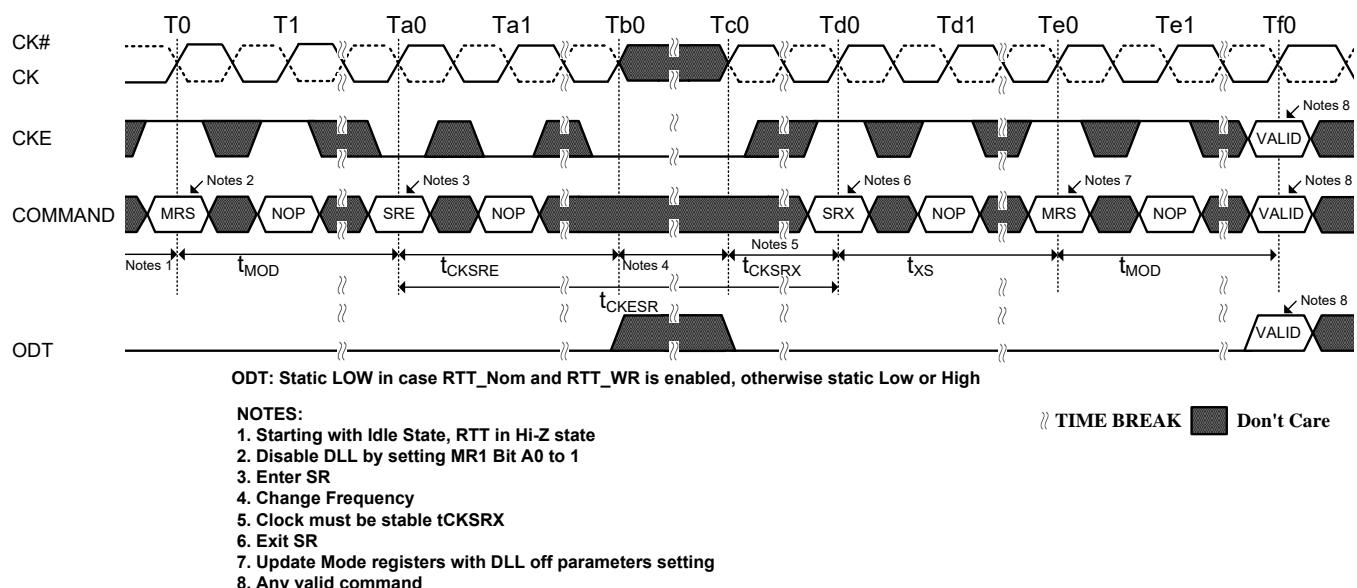
DDR3L DLL-off mode is entered by setting MR1 bit A0 to “1”; this will disable the DLL for subsequent operation until A0 bit set back to “0”.

DLL “on” to DLL “off” Procedure

To switch from DLL “on” to DLL “off” requires the frequency to be changed during Self-Refresh outlined in the following procedure:

1. Starting from Idle state (all banks pre-charged, all timing fulfilled, and DRAMs On-die Termination resistors, RTT, must be in high impedance state before MRS to MR1 to disable the DLL).
2. Set MR1 Bit A0 to “1” to disable the DLL.
3. Wait tMOD.
4. Enter Self Refresh Mode; wait until (tCKSRE) satisfied.
5. Change frequency, in guidance with “Input Clock Frequency Change” section.
6. Wait until a stable clock is available for at least (tCKSRX) at DRAM inputs.
7. Starting with the Self Refresh Exit command, CKE must continuously be registered HIGH until all tMOD timings from any MRS command are satisfied. In addition, if any ODT features were enabled in the mode registers when Self Refresh mode was entered, the ODT signal must continuously be registered LOW until all tMOD timings from any MRS command are satisfied. If both ODT features were disabled in the mode registers when Self Refresh mode was entered, ODT signal can be registered LOW or HIGH.
8. Wait tXS, and then set Mode Registers with appropriate values (especially an update of CL, CWL, and WR may be necessary. A ZQCL command may also be issued after tXS).
9. Wait for tMOD, and then DRAM is ready for next command.

Figure 12. DLL Switch Sequence from DLL-on to DLL-off

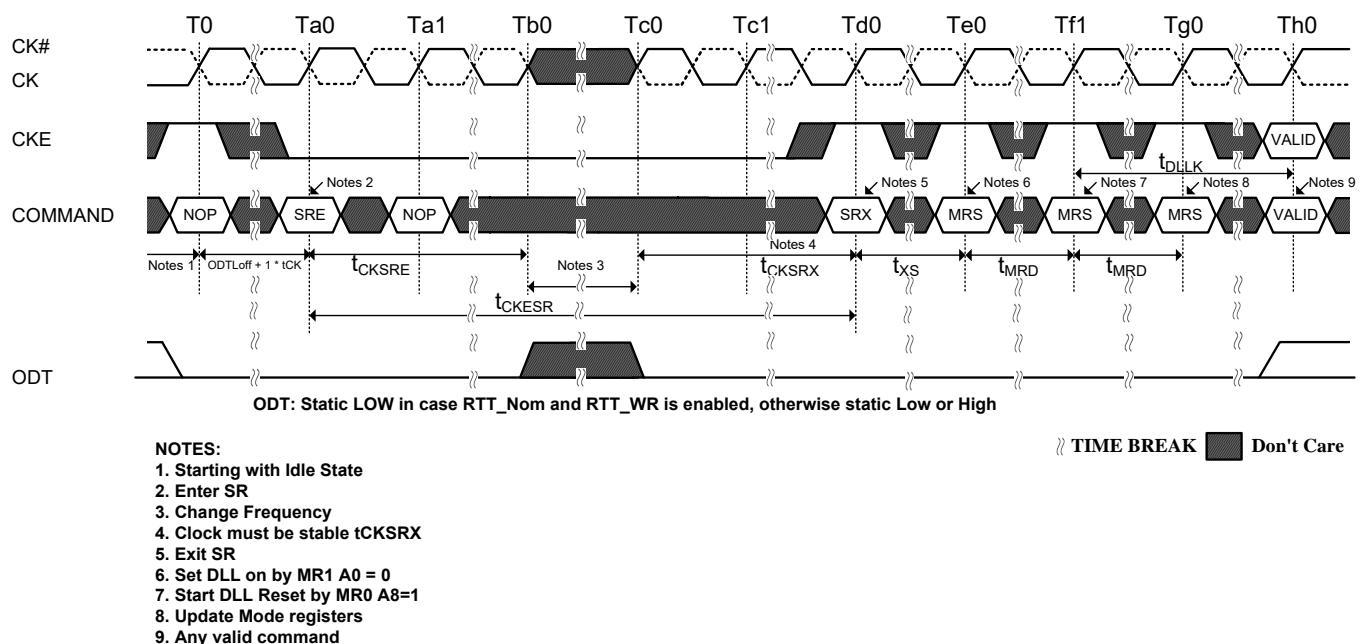


DLL “off” to DLL “on” Procedure

To switch from DLL “off” to DLL “on” (with requires frequency change) during Self-Refresh:

1. Starting from Idle state (all banks pre-charged, all timings fulfilled and DRAMs On-die Termination resistors (RTT) must be in high impedance state before Self-Refresh mode is entered).
2. Enter Self Refresh Mode, wait until tCKSRE satisfied.
3. Change frequency, in guidance with “Input clock frequency change” section.
4. Wait until a stable clock is available for at least (tCKSRX) at DRAM inputs.
5. Starting with the Self Refresh Exit command, CKE must continuously be registered HIGH until tDLLK timing from subsequent DLL Reset command is satisfied. In addition, if any ODT features were enabled in the mode registers when Self Refresh mode was entered, the ODT signal must continuously be registered LOW until tDLLK timings from subsequent DLL Reset command is satisfied. If both ODT features are disabled in the mode registers when Self Refresh mode was entered, ODT signal can be registered LOW or HIGH.
6. Wait tXS, then set MR1 Bit A0 to “0” to enable the DLL.
7. Wait tMRD, then set MR0 Bit A8 to “1” to start DLL Reset.
8. Wait tMRD, then set Mode registers with appropriate values (especially an update of CL, CWL, and WR may be necessary. After tMOD satisfied from any proceeding MRS command, a ZQCL command may also be issued during or after tDLLK).
9. Wait for tMOD, then DRAM is ready for next command (remember to wait tDLLK after DLL Reset before applying command requiring a locked DLL!). In addition, wait also for tZQoper in case a ZQCL command was issued.

Figure 13. DLL Switch Sequence from DLL-off to DLL on



Clock Specification

The jitter specified is a random jitter meeting a Gaussian distribution. Input clocks violating the min/max values may result in malfunction of the device.

Definitions for $t_{CK(\text{abs})}$:

$t_{CK(\text{abs})}$ is defined as the absolute clock period, as measured from one rising edge to the next consecutive rising edge. $t_{CK(\text{abs})}$ is not subject to production test.

Definitions for $t_{CK(\text{avg})}$:

$t_{CK(\text{avg})}$ is calculated as the average clock period across any consecutive 200 cycle window, where each clock period is calculated from rising edge to rising edge.

$$t_{CK(\text{avg})} = \left(\sum_{j=1}^N t_{CK_j} \right) / N$$

Where $N=200$

Definitions for $t_{CH(\text{avg})}$ and $t_{CL(\text{avg})}$:

$t_{CH(\text{avg})}$ is defined as the average high pulse width, as calculated across any consecutive 200 high pulses.

$$t_{CH(\text{avg})} = \left(\sum_{j=1}^N t_{CH_j} \right) / (N \times t_{CK(\text{avg})})$$

Where $N=200$

$t_{CL(\text{avg})}$ is defined as the average low pulse width, as calculated across any consecutive 200 low pulses.

$$t_{CL(\text{avg})} = \left(\sum_{j=1}^N t_{CL_j} \right) / (N \times t_{CK(\text{avg})})$$

Where $N=200$

Definition for $t_{JIT(\text{per})}$ and $t_{JIT(\text{per},\text{Ick})}$:

$t_{JIT(\text{per})}$ is defined as the largest deviation of any signal t_{CK} from $t_{CK(\text{avg})}$.

$t_{JIT(\text{per})} = \text{Min/max of } \{t_{CK_i} - t_{CK(\text{avg})} \text{ where } i = 1 \text{ to } 200\}$.

$t_{JIT(\text{per})}$ defines the single period jitter when the DLL is already locked.

$t_{JIT(\text{per},\text{Ick})}$ uses the same definition for single period jitter, during the DLL locking period only.

$t_{JIT(\text{per})}$ and $t_{JIT(\text{per},\text{Ick})}$ are not subject to production test.

Definition for $t_{JIT(\text{cc})}$ and $t_{JIT(\text{cc},\text{Ick})}$:

$t_{JIT(\text{cc})}$ is defined as the absolute difference in clock period between two consecutive clock cycles.

$t_{JIT(\text{cc})} = \text{Max of } \{|t_{CK_i} + 1 - t_{CK_i}|\}$.

$t_{JIT(\text{cc})}$ defines the cycle to cycle jitter when the DLL is already locked.

$t_{JIT(\text{cc},\text{Ick})}$ uses the same definition for cycle to cycle jitter, during the DLL locking period only.

$t_{JIT(\text{cc})}$ and $t_{JIT(\text{cc},\text{Ick})}$ are not subject to production test.

Definitions for $t_{ERR(nper)}$:

t_{ERR} is defined as the cumulative error across n multiple consecutive cycles from $t_{CK(\text{avg})}$.

t_{ERR} is not subject to production test.

Jitter Notes

Note 1. Unit 'tCK(avg)' represents the actual tCK(avg) of the input clock under operation. Unit 'nCK' represents one clock cycle of the input clock, counting the actual clock edges. ex) tMRD = 4 [nCK] means; if one Mode Register Set command is registered at Tm, another Mode Register Set command may be registered at Tm+4, even if (Tm+4 - Tm) is 4 x tCK(avg) + tERR(4per),min.

Note 2. These parameters are measured from a command/address signal (CKE, CS#, RAS#, CAS#, WE#, ODT, BA0, A0, A1, etc.) transition edge to its respective clock signal (CK/CK#) crossing. The spec values are not affected by the amount of clock jitter applied (i.e. tJIT(per), tJIT(cc), etc.), as the setup and hold are relative to the clock signal crossing that latches the command/address. That is, these parameters should be met whether clock jitter is present or not.

Note 3. These parameters are measured from a data strobe signal (DQS(L/U), DQS(L/U)#) crossing to its respective clock signal (CK, CK#) crossing. The spec values are not affected by the amount of clock jitter applied (i.e. tJIT(per), tJIT(cc), etc.), as these are relative to the clock signal crossing. That is, these parameters should be met whether clock jitter is present or not.

Note 4. These parameters are measured from a data signal (DM(L/U), DQ(L/U)0, DQ(L/U)1, etc.) transition edge to its respective data strobe signal (DQS(L/U), DQS(L/U)#) crossing.

Note 5. For these parameters, the DDR3L SDRAM device supports $t_{nPARAM} [nCK] = RU \{ t_{PARAM} [ns] / tCK(avg) [ns] \}$, which is in clock cycles, assuming all input clock jitter specifications are satisfied.

Note 6. When the device is operated with input clock jitter, this parameter needs to be derated by the actual tERR(mper),act of the input clock, where $2 \leq m \leq 12$. (output deratings are relative to the SDRAM input clock.)

Note 7. When the device is operated with input clock jitter, this parameter needs to be derated by the actual tJIT(per),act of the input clock. (output deratings are relative to the SDRAM input clock.)

Table 24. Input clock jitter spec parameter

Parameter	Symbol	-10		-12		-15		Unit
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
Clock period jitter	$t_{JIT} (\text{per})$	-60	60	-70	70	-80	80	ps
Clock period jitter during DLL locking period	$t_{JIT} (\text{per,lck})$	-50	50	-60	60	-70	70	ps
Cycle to cycle clock period jitter	$t_{JIT} (\text{cc})$	120		140		160		ps
Cycle to cycle clock period jitter during DLL locking period	$t_{JIT} (\text{cc,lck})$	100		120		140		ps
Cumulative error across 2 cycles	$t_{ERR} (2\text{per})$	-88	88	-103	103	-118	118	ps
Cumulative error across 3 cycles	$t_{ERR} (3\text{per})$	-105	105	-122	122	-140	140	ps
Cumulative error across 4 cycles	$t_{ERR} (4\text{per})$	-117	117	-136	136	-155	155	ps
Cumulative error across 5 cycles	$t_{ERR} (5\text{per})$	-126	126	-147	147	-168	168	ps
Cumulative error across 6 cycles	$t_{ERR} (6\text{per})$	-133	133	-155	155	-177	177	ps
Cumulative error across 7 cycles	$t_{ERR} (7\text{per})$	-139	139	-163	163	-186	186	ps
Cumulative error across 8 cycles	$t_{ERR} (8\text{per})$	-145	145	-169	169	-193	193	ps
Cumulative error across 9 cycles	$t_{ERR} (9\text{per})$	-150	150	-175	175	-200	200	ps
Cumulative error across 10 cycles	$t_{ERR} (10\text{per})$	-154	154	-180	180	-205	205	ps
Cumulative error across 11 cycles	$t_{ERR} (11\text{per})$	-158	158	-184	184	-210	210	ps
Cumulative error across 12 cycles	$t_{ERR} (12\text{per})$	-161	161	-188	188	-215	215	ps
Cumulative error across n cycles, n=13...50, inclusive	$t_{ERR} (n\text{per})$	$t_{ERR} (n\text{per})_{\text{min}} = (1+0.68\ln(n)) * t_{JIT} (\text{per})_{\text{min}}$		$t_{ERR} (n\text{per})_{\text{max}} = (1+0.68\ln(n)) * t_{JIT} (\text{per})_{\text{max}}$				ps

Input Clock frequency change

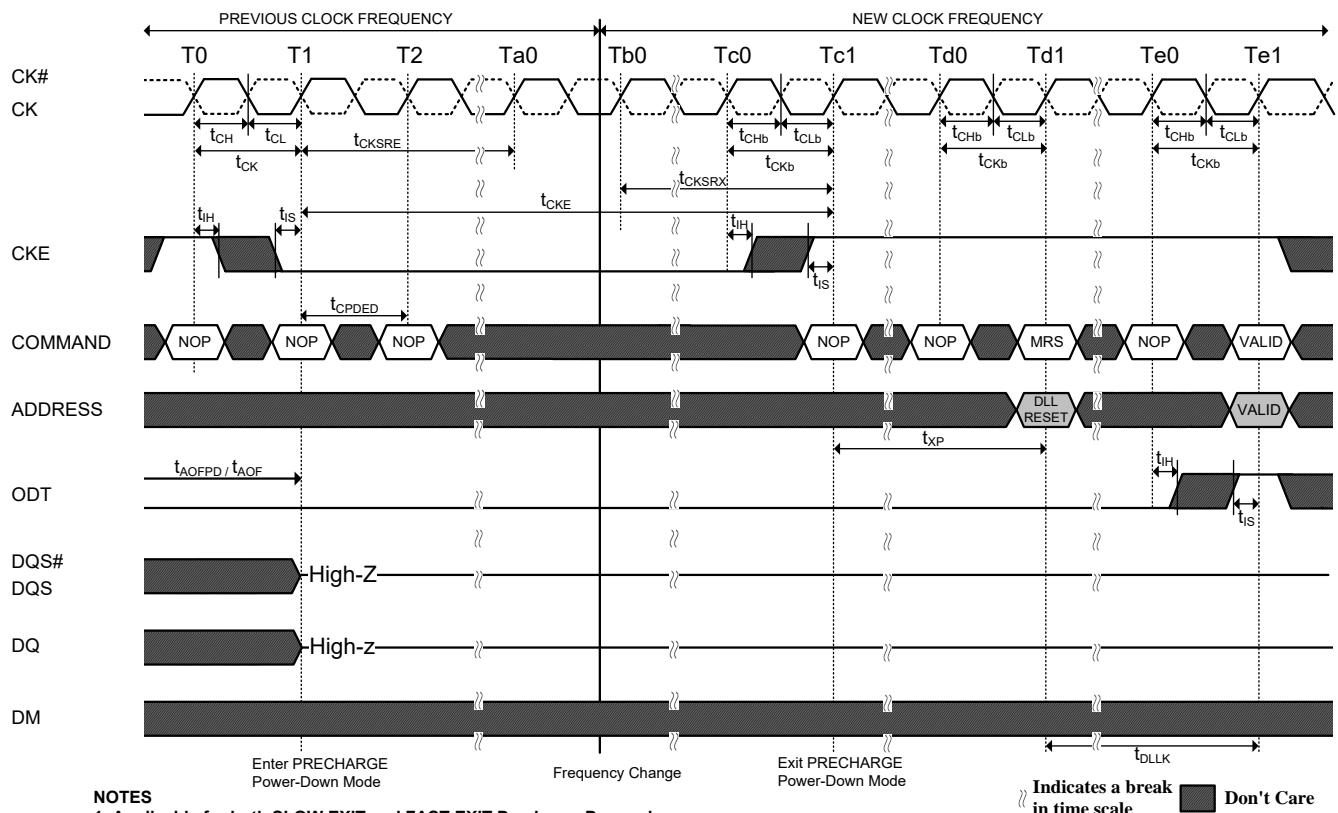
Once the DDR3L SDRAM is initialized, the DDR3L SDRAM requires the clock to be “stable” during almost all states of normal operation. This means once the clock frequency has been set and is to be in the “stable state”, the clock period is not allowed to deviate except for what is allowed for by the clock jitter and SSC (spread spectrum clocking) specification.

The input clock frequency can be changed from one stable clock rate to another stable clock rate under two conditions: (1) Self-Refresh mode and (2) Precharge Power-Down mode. Outside of these two modes, it is illegal to change the clock frequency.

For the first condition, once the DDR3L SDRAM has been successfully placed in to Self-Refresh mode and tCKSRE has been satisfied, the state of the clock becomes a don't care. Once a don't care, changing the clock frequency is permissible, provided the new clock frequency is stable prior to tCKSRX. When entering and exiting Self-Refresh mode of the sole purpose of changing the clock frequency, the Self-Refresh entry and exit specifications must still be met. The DDR3L SDRAM input clock frequency is allowed to change only within the minimum and maximum operating frequency specified for the particular speed grade.

The second condition is when the DDR3L SDRAM is in Precharge Power-Down mode (either fast exit mode or slow exit mode). If the RTT_Nom feature was enabled in the mode register prior to entering Precharge power down mode, the ODT signal must continuously be registered LOW ensuring RTT is in an off state. If the RTT_Nom feature was disabled in the mode register prior to entering Precharge power down mode, RTT will remain in the off state. The ODT signal can be registered either LOW or HIGH in this case. A minimum of tCKSRE must occur after CKE goes LOW before the clock frequency may change. The DDR3L SDRAM input clock frequency is allowed to change only within the minimum and maximum operating frequency specified for the particular speed grade. During the input clock frequency change, ODT and CKE must be held at stable LOW levels. Once the input clock frequency is changed, stable new clocks must be provided to the DRAM tCKSRX before precharge Power Down may be exited; after Precharge Power Down is exited and tXP has expired, the DLL must be RESET via MRS. Depending on the new clock frequency additional MRS commands may need to be issued to appropriately set the WR, CL, and CWL with CKE continuously registered high. During DLL re-lock period, ODT must remain LOW and CKE must remain HIGH. After the DLL lock time, the DRAM is ready to operate with new clock frequency.

Figure 14. Change Frequency during Precharge Power-down



NOTES

1. Applicable for both SLOW EXIT and FAST EXIT Precharge Power-down.
2. tAOFPD and tAOF must be satisfied and outputs High-Z prior to T1; refer to ODT timing section for exact requirements
3. If the RTT_NOM feature was enabled in the mode register prior to entering Precharge power down mode, the ODT Signal must continuously be registered LOW ensuring RTT is in an off state. If the RTT_NOM feature was disabled in the mode register prior to entering Precharge power down mode, RTT will remain in the off state. The ODT signal can be registered either LOW or HIGH in this case.

Write Leveling

For better signal integrity, DDR3L memory adopted fly by topology for the commands, addresses, control signals, and clocks. The fly by topology has benefits from reducing number of stubs and their length but in other aspect, causes flight time skew between clock and strobe at every DRAM on DIMM. It makes it difficult for the Controller to maintain tDQSS, tDSS, and tDSH specification. Therefore, the controller should support "write leveling" in DDR3L SDRAM to compensate the skew.

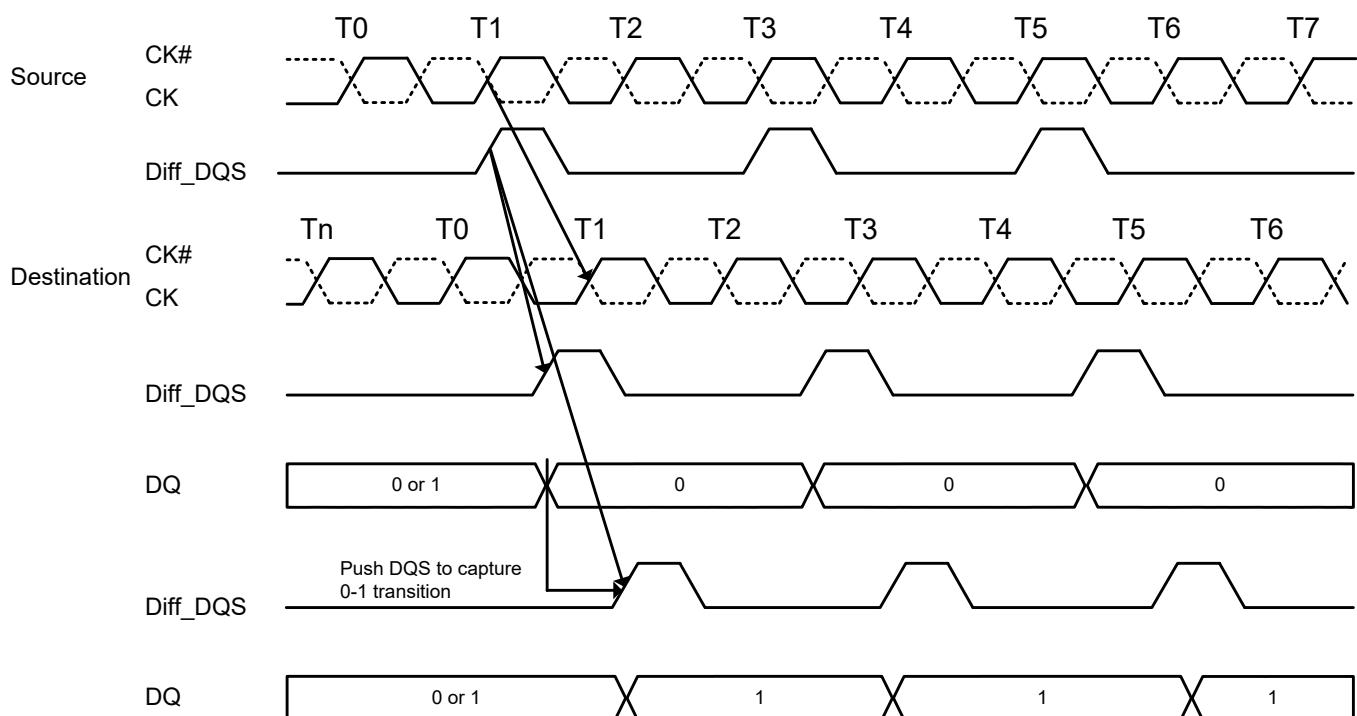
The memory controller can use the "write leveling" feature and feedback from the DDR3L SDRAM to adjust the DQS – DQS# to CK – CK# relationship. The memory controller involved in the leveling must have adjustable delay setting on DQS – DQS# to align the rising edge of DQS – DQS# with that of the clock at the DRAM pin. DRAM asynchronously feeds back CK – CK#, sampled with the rising edge of DQS – DQS#, through the DQ bus. The controller repeatedly delays DQS – DQS# until a transition from 0 to 1 is detected. The DQS – DQS# delay established through this exercise would ensure tDQSS specification.

Besides tDQSS, tDSS, and tDSH specification also needs to be fulfilled. One way to achieve this is to combine the actual tDQSS in the application with an appropriate duty cycle and jitter on the DQS- DQS# signals. Depending on the actual tDQSS in the application, the actual values for tDQL and tDQSH may have to be better than the absolute limits provided in "AC Timing Parameters" section in order to satisfy tDSS and tDSH specification.

DQS/DQS# driven by the controller during leveling mode must be determined by the DRAM based on ranks populated. Similarly, the DQ bus driven by the DRAM must also be terminated at the controller.

One or more data bits should carry the leveling feedback to the controller across the DRAM configurations X16. On a X16 device, both byte lanes should be leveled independently. Therefore, a separate feedback mechanism should be available for each byte lane. The upper data bits should provide the feedback of the upper diff_DQS (diff_UDQS) to clock relationship whereas the lower data bits would indicate the lower diff_DQS (diff_LDQS) to clock relationship.

Figure 15. Write Leveling Concept



DRAM setting for write leveling and DRAM termination function in that mode

DRAM enters into Write leveling mode if A7 in MR1 set "High" and after finishing leveling, DRAM exits from write leveling mode if A7 in MR1 set "Low". Note that in write leveling mode, only DQS/DQS# terminations are activated and deactivated via ODT pin not like normal operation.

Table 25. DRAM termination function in the leveling mode

ODT pin at DRAM	DQS, DQS# termination	DQs termination
De-asserted	off	off
Asserted	on	off

Note 1: In write leveling mode with its output buffer disabled (MR1[bit7]=1 with MR1[bit12]=1) all RTT_Nom settings are allowed; in Write Leveling Mode with its output buffer enabled (MR1[bit7]=1 with MR1[bit12]=0) only RTT_Nom settings of RZQ/2, RZQ/4, and RZQ/6 are allowed.

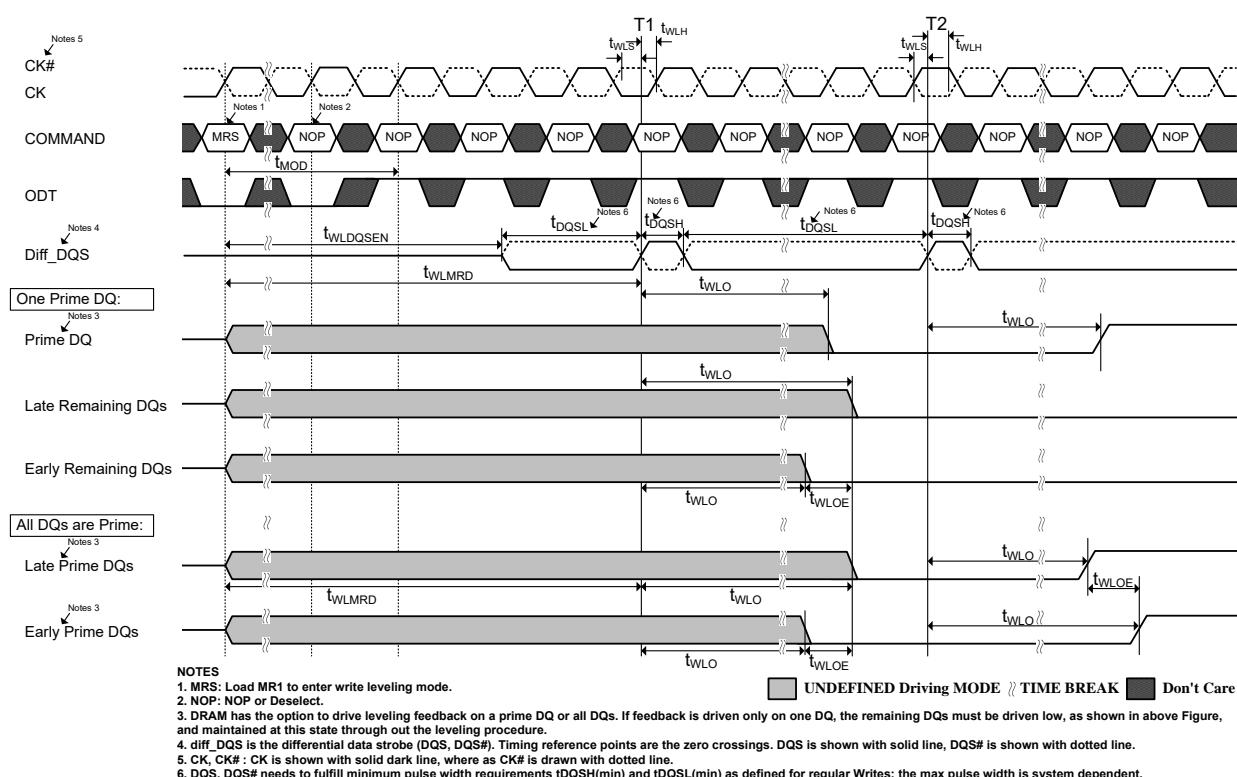
Procedure Description

Memory controller initiates Leveling mode of all DRAMs by setting bit 7 of MR1 to 1. With entering write leveling mode, the DQ pins are in undefined driving mode. During write leveling mode, only NOP or Deselect commands are allowed. As well as an MRS command to exit write leveling mode. Since the controller levels one rank at a time, the output of other rank must be disabled by setting MR1 bit A12 to 1. Controller may assert ODT after tMOD, time at which DRAM is ready to accept the ODT signal.

Controller may drive DQS low and DQS# high after a delay of tWLDQSEN, at which time DRAM has applied on-die termination on these signals. After tDQSL and tWLMRD controller provides a single DQS, DQS# edge which is used by the DRAM to sample CK – CK# driven from controller. tWLMRD(max) timing is controller dependent.

DRAM samples CK – CK# status with rising edge of DQS and provides feedback on all the DQ bits asynchronously after tWLO timing. There is a DQ output uncertainty of tWLOE defined to allow mismatch on DQ bits; there are no read strobes (DQS/DQS#) needed for these DQs. Controller samples incoming DQ and decides to increment or decrement DQS – DQS# delay setting and launches the next DQS/DQS# pulse after some time, which is controller dependent. Once a 0 to 1 transition is detected, the controller locks DQS – DQS# delay setting and write leveling is achieved for the device.

Figure 16. Timing details of Write Leveling sequence
(DQS – DQS# is capturing CK – CK# low at T1 and CK – CK# high at T2)

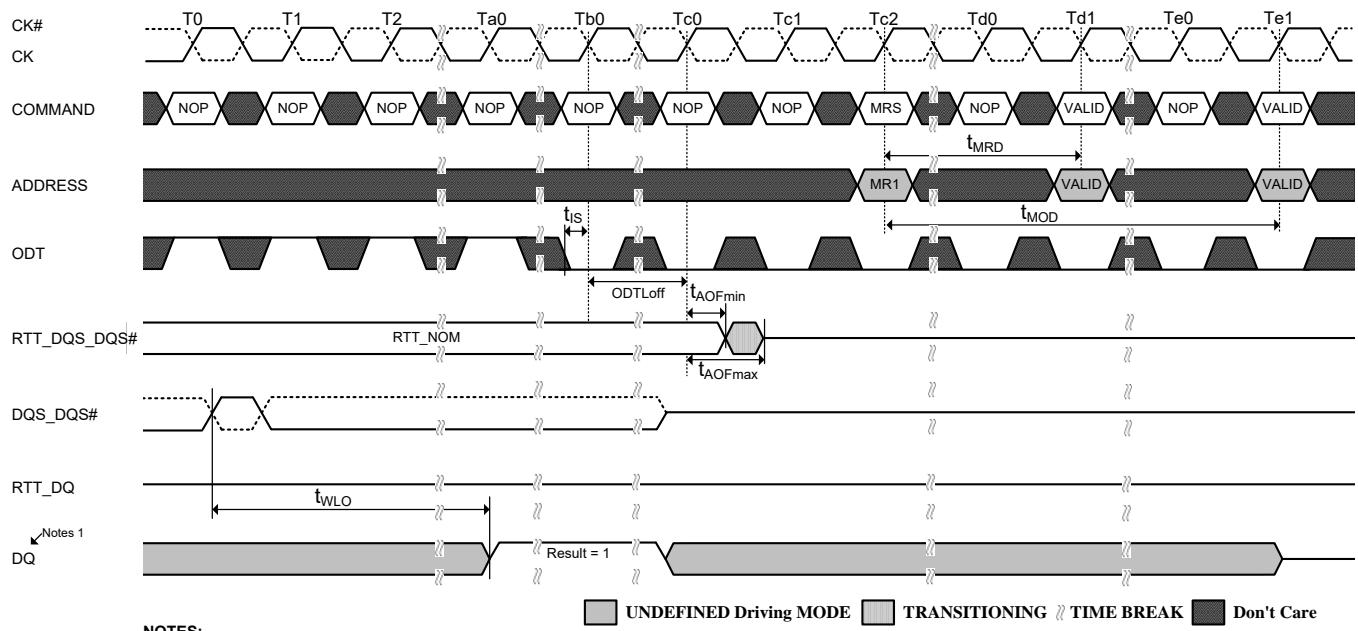


Write Leveling Mode Exit

The following sequence describes how Write Leveling Mode should be exited:

1. After the last rising strobe edge (see $\sim T0$), stop driving the strobe signals (see $\sim Tc0$). Note: From now on, DQ pins are in undefined driving mode, and will remain undefined, until t_{MOD} after the respective MR command (Te1).
2. Drive ODT pin low (t_{IS} must be satisfied) and keep it low (see $Tb0$).
3. After the RTT is switched off, disable Write Level Mode via MRS command (see $Tc2$).
4. After t_{MOD} is satisfied (Te1), any valid command may be registered. (MR commands may be issued after t_{MRD} (Td1).

Figure 17. Timing details of Write Leveling exit



NOTES:

1. The DQ result = 1 between Ta0 and Tc0 is a result of the DQS, DQS# signals capturing CK high just after the T0 state.

READ Operation

Read Burst Operation

During a READ or WRITE command DDR3L will support BC4 and BL8 on the fly using address A12 during the READ or WRITE (AUTO PRECHARGE can be enabled or disabled).

A12=0, BC4 (BC4 = burst chop, tCCD=4)

A12=1, BL8

A12 will be used only for burst length control, not a column address.

Figure 18. READ Burst Operation RL=5 (AL=0, CL=5, BL=8)

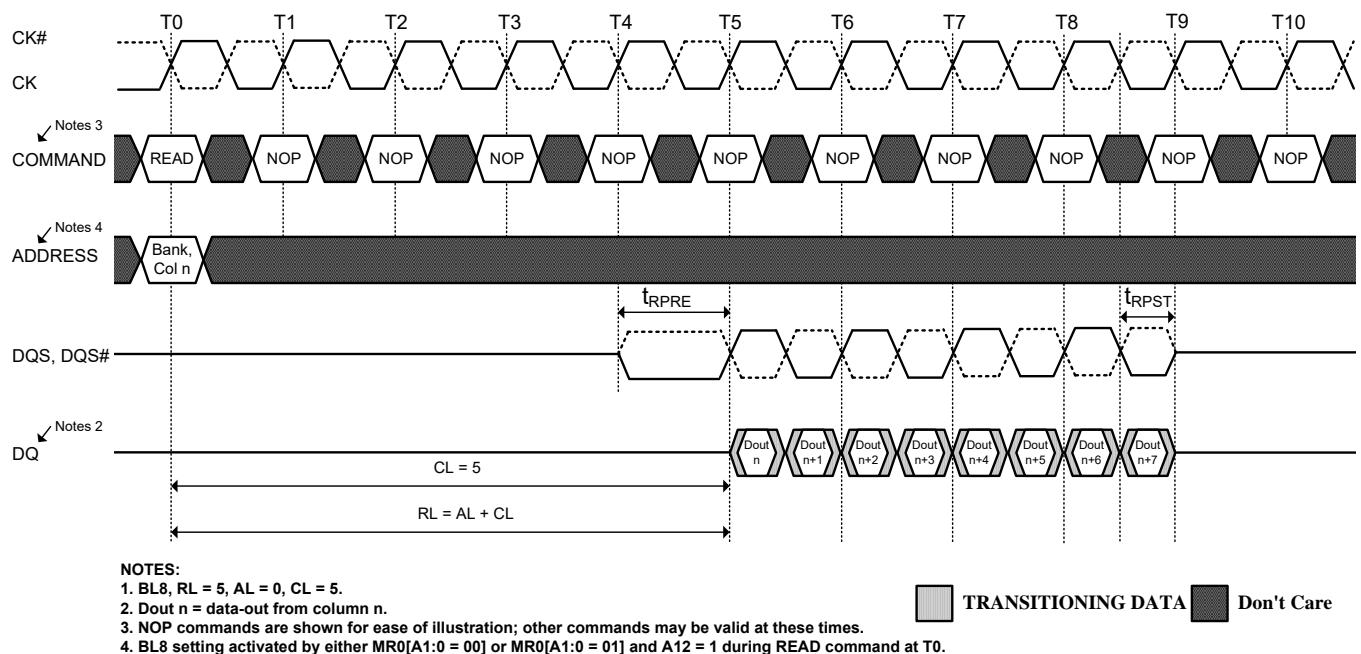
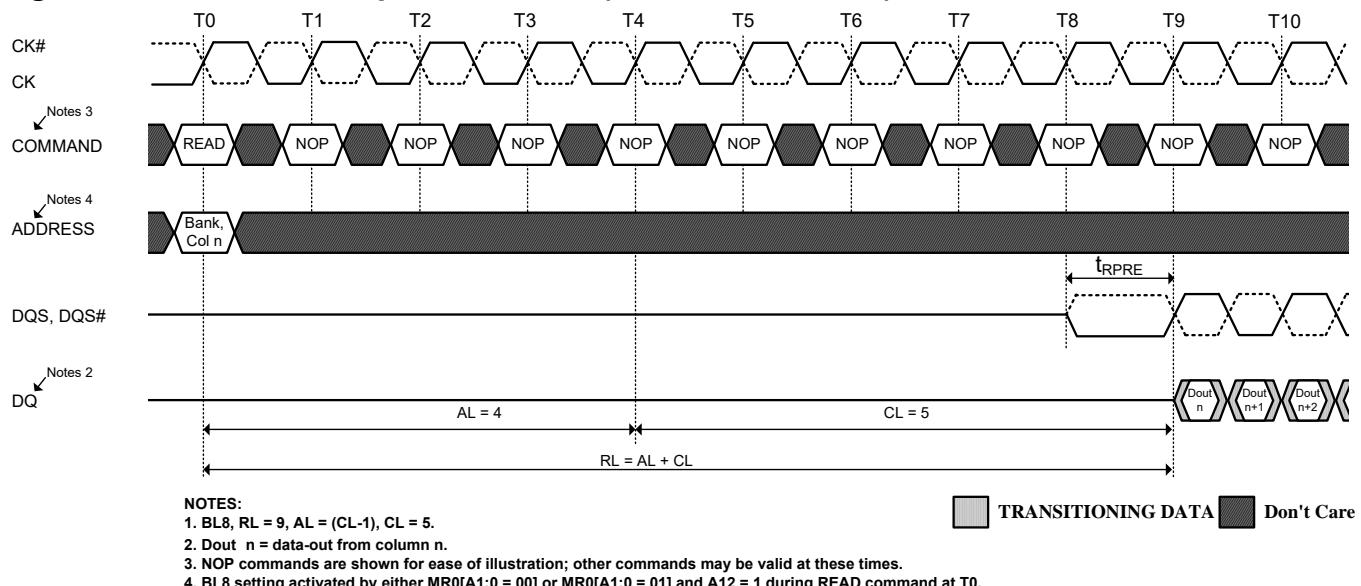


Figure 19. READ Burst Operation RL=9 (AL=4, CL=5, BL=8)



READ Timing Definitions

Read timing is shown in the following figure and is applied when the DLL is enabled and locked.

Rising data strobe edge parameters:

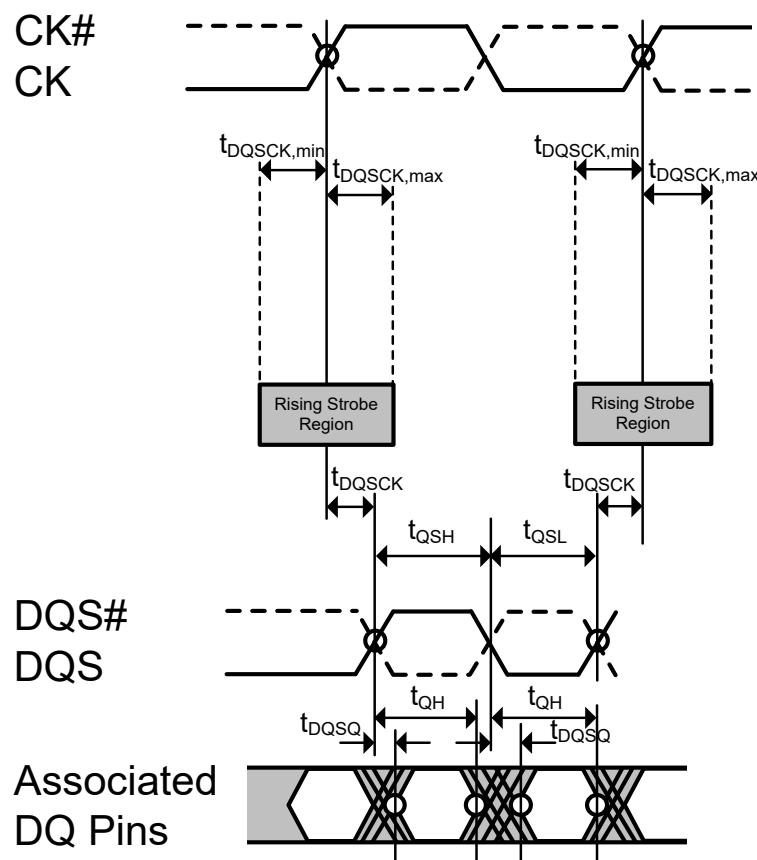
t_{DQSCK} min/max describes the allowed range for a rising data strobe edge relative to CK, CK#. t_{DQSCK} is the actual position of a rising strobe edge relative to CK, CK#. t_{QSH} describes the DQS, DQS# differential output high time. t_{DQSQ} describes the latest valid transition of the associated DQ pins. t_{QH} describes the earliest invalid transition of the associated DQ pins.

Falling data strobe edge parameters:

t_{QSL} describes the DQS, DQS# differential output low time. t_{DQSQ} describes the latest valid transition of the associated DQ pins. t_{QH} describes the earliest invalid transition of the associated DQ pins.

t_{DQSQ} ; both rising/falling edges of DQS, no tAC defined.

Figure 20. READ timing Definition



Read Timing; Clock to Data Strobe relationship

Clock to Data Strobe relationship is shown in the following figure and is applied when the DLL is enabled and locked.

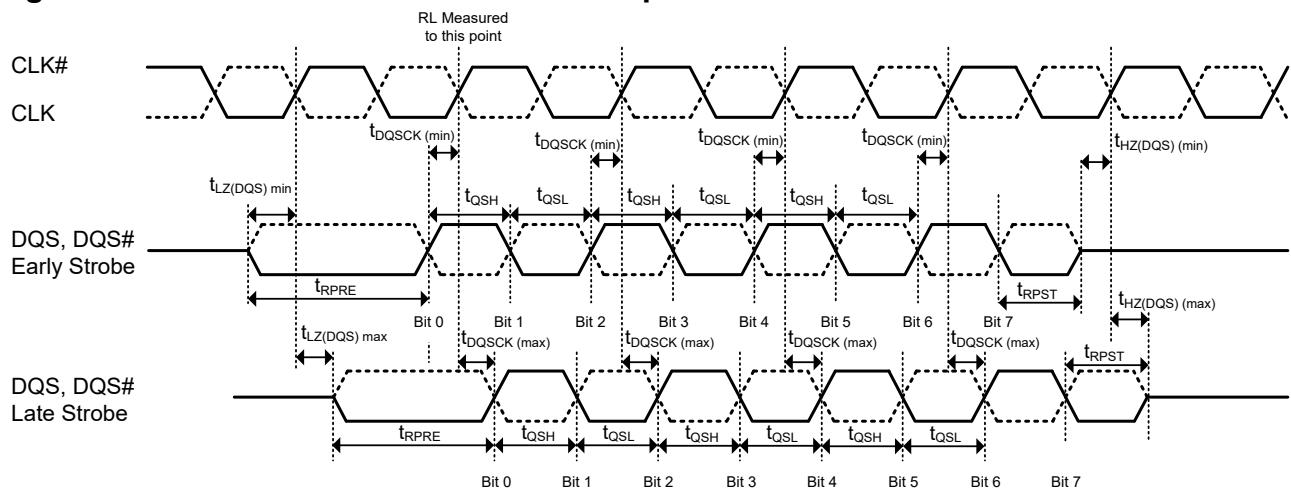
Rising data strobe edge parameters:

t_{DQSCK} min/max describes the allowed range for a rising data strobe edge relative to CK and CK#. t_{DQSCK} is the actual position of a rising strobe edge relative to CK and CK#. t_{QSH} describes the data strobe high pulse width.

Falling data strobe edge parameters:

t_{QSL} describes the data strobe low pulse width.

Figure 21. Clock to Data Strobe relationship



NOTES:

1. Within a burst, rising strobe edge is not necessarily fixed to be always at $t_{DQSCK}(\min)$ or $t_{DQSCK}(\max)$. Instead, rising strobe edge can vary between $t_{DQSCK}(\min)$ and $t_{DQSCK}(\max)$.
2. Notwithstanding note 1, a rising strobe edge with $t_{DQSCK}(\max)$ at $T(n)$ can not be immediately followed by a rising strobe edge with $t_{DQSCK}(\min)$ at $T(n+1)$. This is because other timing relationships (t_{QSH} , t_{QSL}) exist: if $t_{DQSCK}(n+1) < 0$: $t_{DQSCK}(n) < 1.0$ tCK - ($t_{QSH}(\min) + t_{QSL}(\min)$) - | $t_{DQSCK}(n+1)$ |
3. The DQS, DQS# differential output high time is defined by t_{QSH} and the DQS, DQS# differential output low time is defined by t_{QSL} .
4. Likewise, $t_{LZ(DQS)}$ min and $t_{HZ(DQS)}$ min are not tied to $t_{DQSCK}(\min)$ (early strobe case) and $t_{LZ(DQS)}$ max and $t_{HZ(DQS)}$ max are not tied to $t_{DQSCK}(\max)$ (late strobe case).
5. The minimum pulse width of read preamble is defined by $t_{RPRE}(\min)$.
6. The maximum read postamble is bound by $t_{DQSCK}(\min)$ plus $t_{QSH}(\min)$ on the left side and $t_{HZ(DQS)}$ max on the right side.
7. The minimum pulse width of read postamble is defined by $t_{RPST}(\min)$.
8. The maximum read preamble is bound by $t_{LZ(DQS)}$ min on the left side and $t_{DQSCK}(\max)$ on the right side.

Read Timing; Data Strobe to Data Relationship

The Data Strobe to Data relationship is shown in the following figure and is applied when the DLL and enabled and locked.

Rising data strobe edge parameters:

- tDQSQ describes the latest valid transition of the associated DQ pins.
- tQH describes the earliest invalid transition of the associated DQ pins.

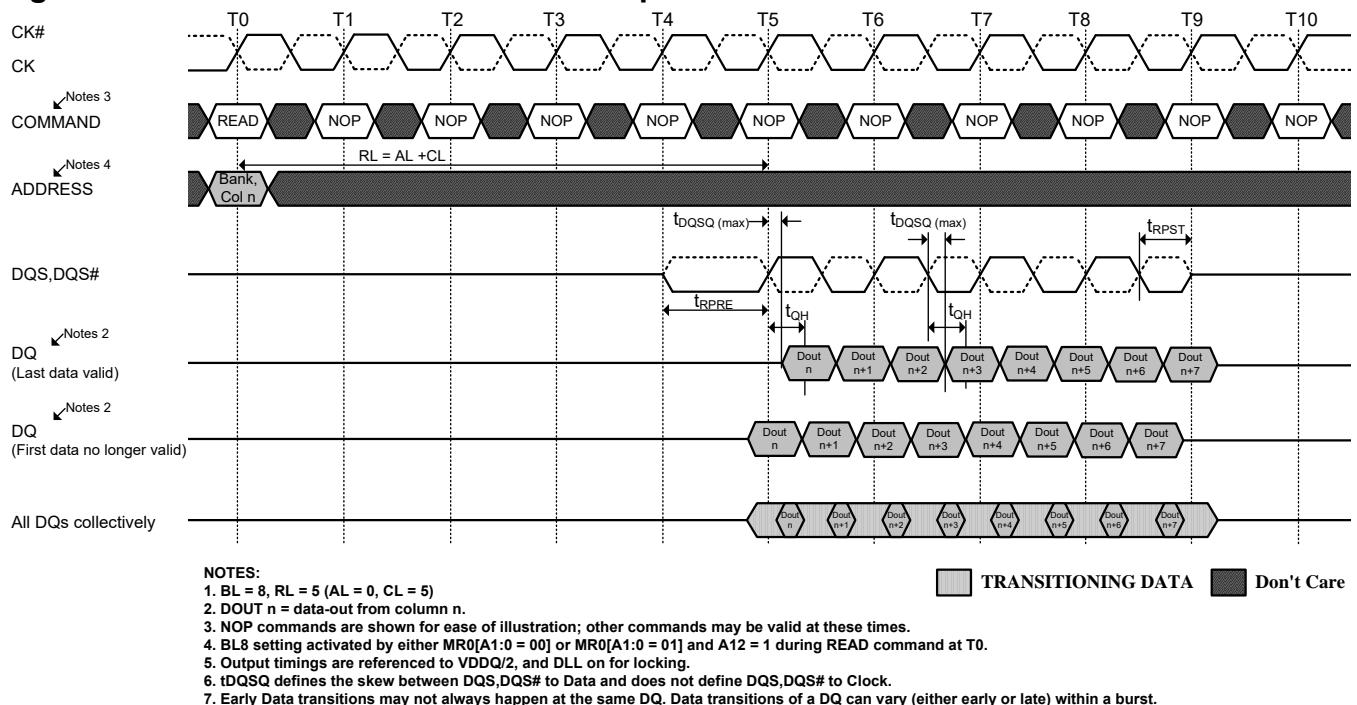
Falling data strobe edge parameters:

- tDQSQ describes the latest valid transition of the associated DQ pins.
- tQH describes the earliest invalid transition of the associated DQ pins.

tDQSQ; both rising/falling edges of DQS, no tAC defined

tDQSQ; both rising/falling edges of DQS, no tAC defined

Figure 22. Data Strobe to Data Relationship



Burst Read Operation followed by a Precharge

The minimum external Read command to Precharge command spacing to the same bank is equal to $AL + tRTP$ with $tRTP$ being the Internal Read Command to Precharge Command Delay. Note that the minimum ACT to PRE timing, $tRAS$, must be satisfied as well. The minimum value for the Internal Read Command to Precharge Command Delay is given by $tRTP.MIN = \max(4 \times nCK, 7.5 \text{ ns})$. A new bank active command may be issued to the same bank if the following two conditions are satisfied:

1. The minimum RAS precharge time ($tRP.MIN$) has been satisfied from the clock at which the precharge begins.
2. The minimum RAS cycle time ($tRC.MIN$) from the previous bank activation has been satisfied.

Examples of Read commands followed by Precharge are show in Figure of read to precharge timing.

tLZ(DQS), tLZ(DQ), tHZ(DQS), tHZ(DQ) Calculation

tHZ and tLZ transitions occur in the same time window as valid data transitions. These parameters are referenced to a specific voltage level that specifies when the device output is no longer driving tHZ(DQS) and tHZ(DQ), or begins driving tLZ(DQS), tLZ(DQ). The following figure shows a method to calculate the point when the device is no longer driving tHZ(DQS) and tHZ(DQ), or begins driving tLZ(DQS), tLZ(DQ), by measuring the signal at two different voltages. The actual voltage measurement points are not critical as long as the calculation is consistent. The parameters tLZ(DQS), tLZ(DQ), tHZ(DQS), and tHZ(DQ) are defined as singled ended.

Figure 23. tLZ and tHZ method for calculating transitions and endpoints

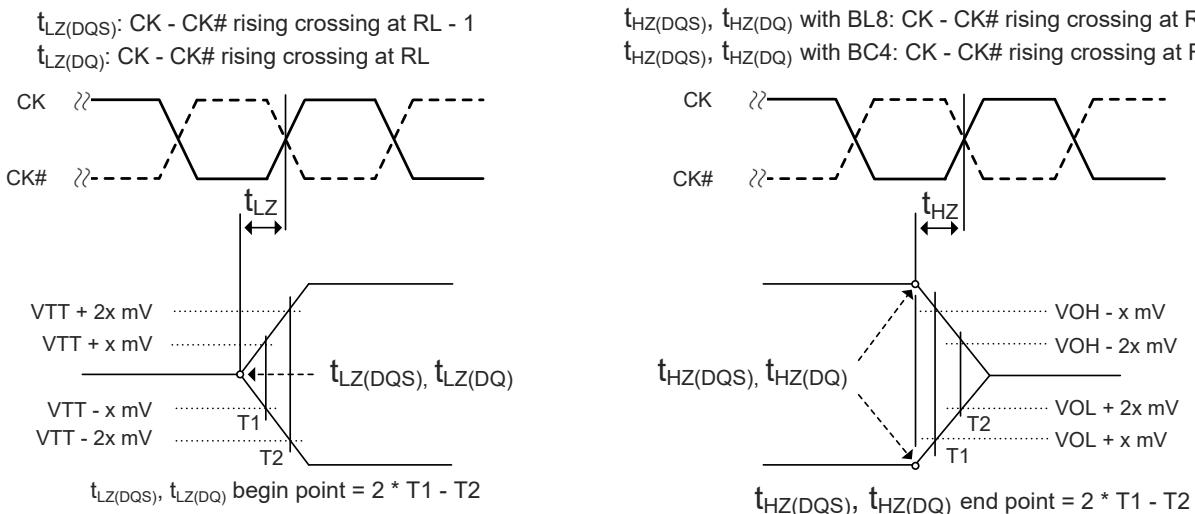
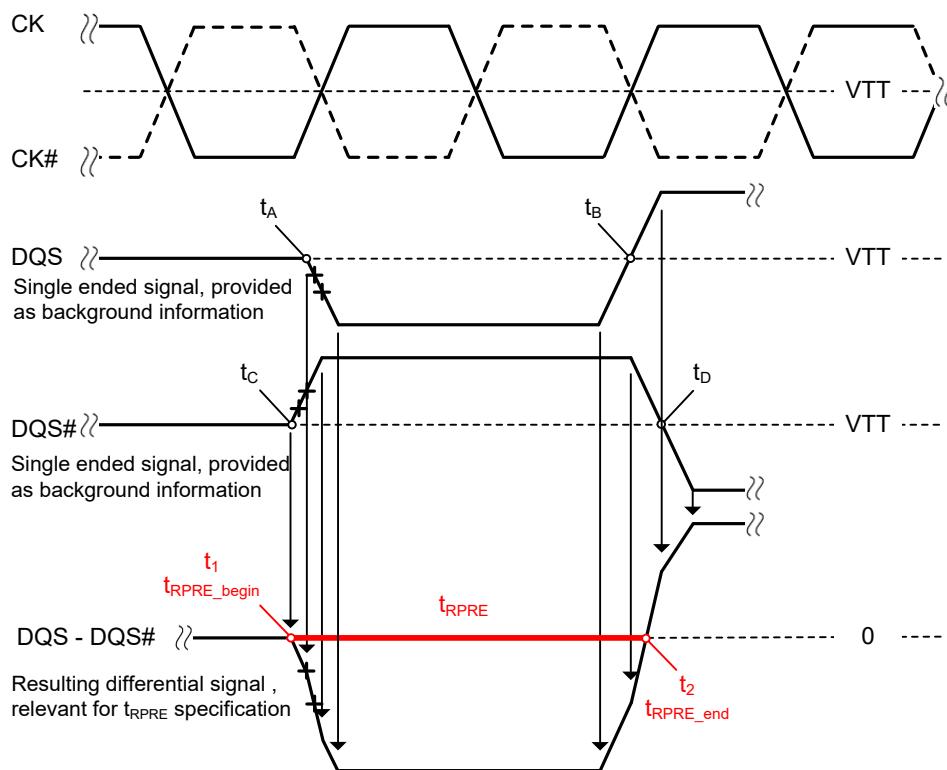
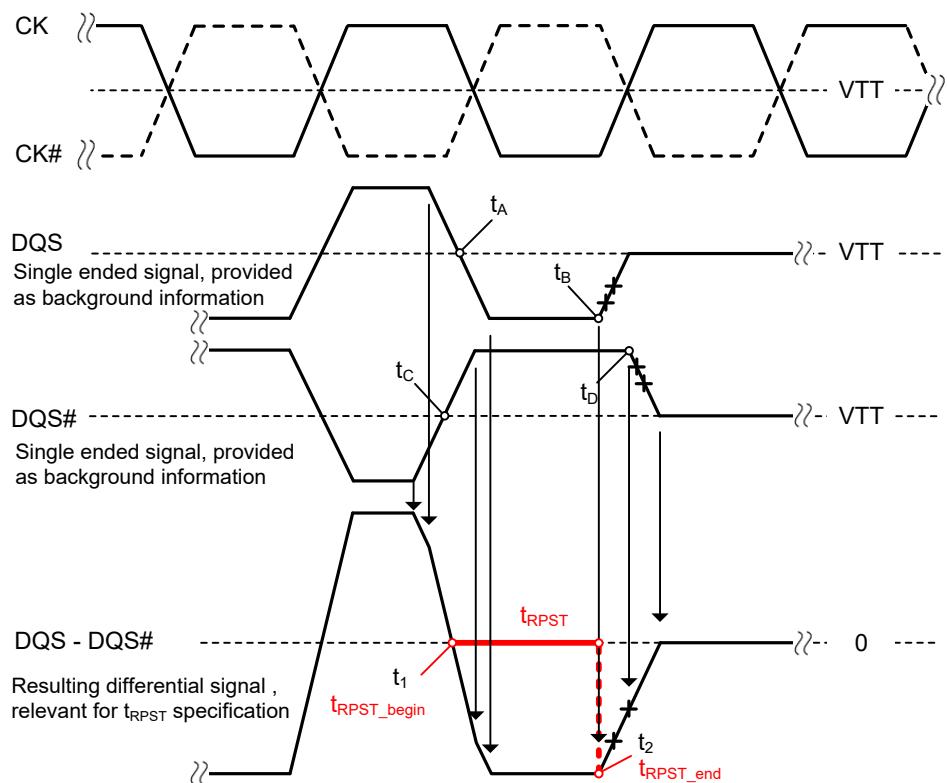


Figure 24. Method for calculating tRPRE transitions and endpoints

Figure 25. Method for calculating tRPST transitions and endpoints


Write Operation

DDR3L Burst Operation

During a READ or WRITE command, DDR3L will support BC4 and BL8 on the fly using address A12 during the READ or WRITE (Auto Precharge can be enabled or disabled).

A12=0, BC4 (BC4 = Burst Chop, tCCD=4)

A12=1, BL8

A12 is used only for burst length control, not as a column address.

WRITE Timing Violations

Generally, if timing parameters are violated, a complete reset/initialization procedure has to be initiated to make sure the DRAM works properly. However, it is desirable for certain minor violations that the DRAM is guaranteed not to "hang up" and errors be limited to that particular operation.

For the following, it will be assumed that there are no timing violations with regard to the Write command itself (including ODT, etc.) and that it does satisfy all timing requirements not mentioned below.

Data Setup and Hold Violations

Should the strobe timing requirements (tDS, tDH) be violated, for any of the strobe edges associated with a write burst, then wrong data might be written to the memory location addressed with the offending WRITE command. Subsequent reads from that location might result in unpredictable read data, however, the DRAM will work properly otherwise.

Strobe to Strobe and Strobe to Clock Violations

Should the strobe timing requirements (tDQSH, tDQSL, tWPRE, tWPST) or the strobe to clock timing requirements (tDSS, tDSH, tDQSS) be violated, for any of the strobe edges associated with a Write burst, then wrong data might be written to the memory location addressed with the offending WRITE command. Subsequent reads from that location might result in unpredictable read data, however the DRAM will work properly otherwise.

Write Timing Parameters

This drawing is for example only to enumerate the strobe edges that "belong" to a write burst. No actual timing violations are shown here. For a valid burst all timing parameters for each edge of a burst need to be satisfied (not only for one edge).

Write Data Mask

One write data mask (DM) pin for each 8 data bits (DQ) will be supported on DDR3L SDRAMs, consistent with the implementation on DDR2 SDRAMs. It has identical timings on write operations as the data bits as shown in Figure of Write Timing Definition and Parameters, and though used in a unidirectional manner, is internally loaded identically to data bits to ensure matched system timing. DM is not used during read cycles.

Figure 26. Method for calculating tWPRE transitions and endpoints

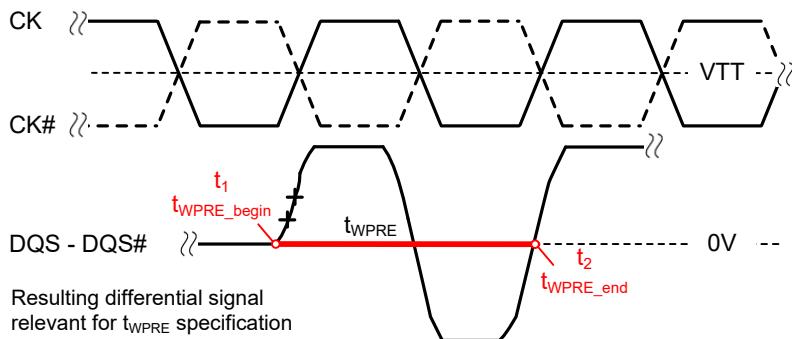
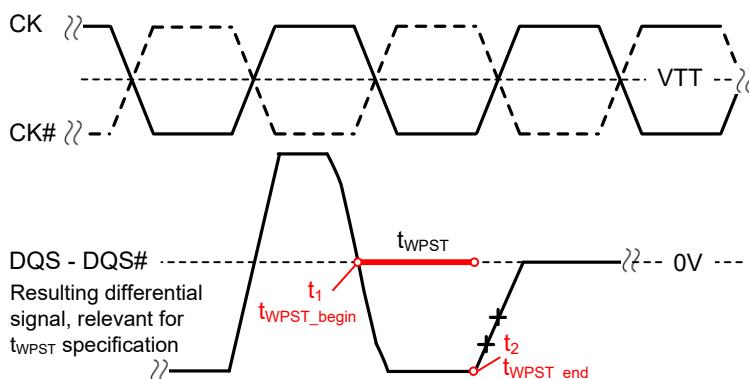


Figure 27. Method for calculating tWPST transitions and endpoints



Refresh Command

The Refresh command (REF) is used during normal operation of the DDR3L SDRAMs. This command is not persistent, so it must be issued each time a refresh is required. The DDR3L SDRAM requires Refresh cycles at an average periodic interval of tREFI. When CS#, RAS#, and CAS# are held Low and WE# High at the rising edge of the clock, the chip enters a Refresh cycle. All banks of the SDRAM must be precharged and idle for a minimum of the precharge time tRP(min) before the Refresh Command can be applied. The refresh addressing is generated by the internal refresh controller. This makes the address bits "Don't Care" during a Refresh command. An internal address counter supplies the address during the refresh cycle. No control of the external address bus is required once this cycle has started. When the refresh cycle has completed, all banks of the SDRAM will be in the precharged (idle) state. A delay between the Refresh Command and the next valid command, except NOP or DES, must be greater than or equal to the minimum Refresh cycle time tRFC(min).

In general, a Refresh command needs to be issued to the DDR3L SDRAM regularly every tREFI interval. To allow for improved efficiency in scheduling and switching between tasks, some flexibility in the absolute refresh interval is provided. A maximum of 8 Refresh commands can be postponed during operation of the DDR3L SDRAM, meaning that at no point in time more than a total of 8 Refresh commands are allowed to be postponed. In case that 8 Refresh commands are postponed in a row, the resulting maximum interval between the surrounding Refresh commands is limited to 9 x tREFI. A maximum of 8 additional Refresh commands can be issued in advance ("pulled in"), with each one reducing the number of regular Refresh commands required later by one. Note that pulling in more than 8 Refresh commands in advance does not further reduce the number of regular Refresh commands required later, so that the resulting maximum interval between two surrounding Refresh command is limited to 9 x tREFI. Before entering Self-Refresh Mode, all postponed Refresh commands must be executed.

Figure 28. Refresh Command Timing

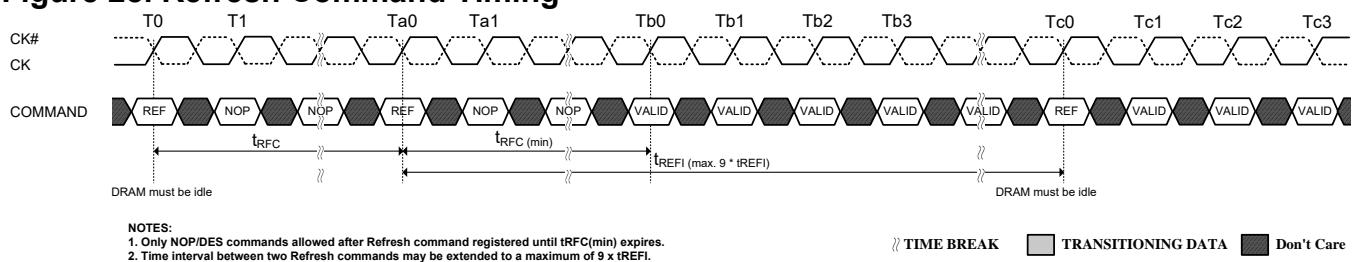


Figure 29. Postponing Refresh Commands (Example)

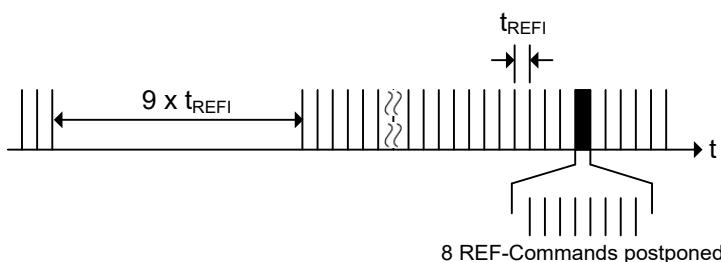
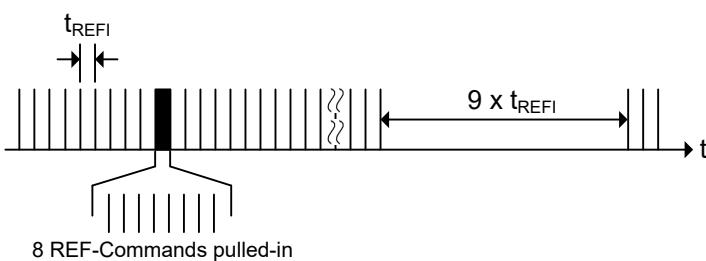


Figure 30. Pulling-in Refresh Commands (Example)



Self-Refresh Operation

The Self-Refresh command can be used to retain data in the DDR3L SDRAM, even if the rest of the system is powered down. When in the Self-Refresh mode, the DDR3L SDRAM retains data without external clocking. The DDR3L SDRAM device has a built-in timer to accommodate Self-Refresh operation. The Self-Refresh Entry (SRE) Command is defined by having CS#, RAS#, CAS#, and CKE held low with WE# high at the rising edge of the clock. Before issuing the Self-Refreshing-Entry command, the DDR3L SDRAM must be idle with all bank precharge state with tRP satisfied. Also, on-die termination must be turned off before issuing Self-Refresh-Entry command, by either registering ODT pin low “ODTL + 0.5tCK” prior to the Self-Refresh Entry command or using MRS to MR1 command. Once the Self-Refresh Entry command is registered, CKE must be held low to keep the device in Self-Refresh mode. During normal operation (DLL on), MR1 (A0=0), the DLL is automatically disabled upon entering Self-Refresh and is automatically enabled (including a DLL-RESET) upon exiting Self-Refresh.

When the DDR3L SDRAM has entered Self-Refresh mode, all of the external control signals, except CKE and RESET#, are “don’t care”. For proper Self-Refresh operation, all power supply and reference pins (VDD, VDDQ, VSS, VSSQ, VRefCA, and VRefDQ) must be at valid levels. VrefDQ supply may be turned OFF and VREFDQ may take any value between VSS and VDD during Self Refresh operation, provided that VrefDQ is valid and stable prior to CKE going back High and that first Write operation or first Write Leveling Activity may not occur earlier than 512 nCK after exit from Self Refresh. The DRAM initiates a minimum of one Refresh command internally within tCKE period once it enters Self-Refresh mode.

The clock is internally disabled during Self-Refresh operation to save power. The minimum time that the DDR3L SDRAM must remain in Self-Refresh mode is tCKE. The user may change the external clock frequency or halt the external clock tCKSRE after Self-Refresh entry is registered; however, the clock must be restarted and stable tCKSRX before the device can exit Self-Refresh mode.

The procedure for exiting Self-Refresh requires a sequence of events. First, the clock must be stable prior to CKE going back HIGH. Once a Self-Refresh Exit Command (SRX, combination of CKE going high and either NOP or Deselect on command bus) is registered, a delay of at least tXS must be satisfied before a valid command not requiring a locked DLL can be issued to the device to allow for any internal refresh in progress. Before a command which requires a locked DLL can be applied, a delay of at least tXSDL and applicable ZQCAL function requirements [TBD] must be satisfied. Before a command that requires a locked DLL can be applied, a delay of at least tXSDL must be satisfied.

Depending on the system environment and the amount of time spent in Self-Refresh, ZQ calibration commands may be required to compensate for the voltage and temperature drift as described in “ZQ Calibration Commands”. To issue ZQ calibration commands, applicable timing requirements must be satisfied.

CKE must remain HIGH for the entire Self-Refresh exit period tXSDL for proper operation except for Self-Refresh re-entry. Upon exit from Self-Refresh, the DDR3L SDRAM can be put back into Self-Refresh mode after waiting at least tXS period and issuing one refresh command (refresh period of tRFC). NOP or deselect commands must be registered on each positive clock edge during the Self-Refresh exit interval tXS. ODT must be turned off during tXSDL for proper operation. However, if the DDR3L SDRAM is placed into Self-Refresh mode before tXSDL is met, ODT may turn don’t care in accordance with (Self-Refresh Entry/Exit Timing) once the DDR3L SDRAM has entered Self-Refresh mode.

Power-Down Modes

Power-Down Entry and Exit

Power-Down is synchronously entered when CKE is registered low (along with NOP or Deselect command). CKE is not allowed to go low while mode register set command, MPR operations, ZQCAL operations, DLL locking or read/write operation are in progress. CKE is allowed to go low while any of other operation such as row activation, precharge or auto precharge and refresh are in progress, but power-down IDD spec will not be applied until finishing those operation.

The DLL should be in a locked state when power-down is entered for fastest power-down exit timing. If the DLL is not locked during power-down entry, the DLL must be reset after exiting power-down mode for proper read operation and synchronous ODT operation. DRAM design provides all AC and DC timing and voltage specification as well proper DLL operation with any CKE intensive operations as long as DRAM controller complies with DRAM specifications.

During Power-Down, if all banks are closed after any in progress commands are completed, the device will be in precharge Power-Down mode; if any bank is open after in progress commands are completed, the device will be in active Power-Down mode.

Entering Power-down deactivates the input and output buffers, excluding CK, CK, ODT, CKE, and RESET#. To protect DRAM internal delay on CKE line to block the input signals, multiple NOP or Deselect commands are needed during the CKE switch off and cycle(s) after, this timing period are defined as tCPDED. CKE_low will result in deactivation of command and address receivers after tCPDED has expired.

Table 26. Power-Down Entry Definitions

Status of DRAM	MRS bit A12	DLL	PD Exit	Relevant Parameters
Active (A Bank or more open)	Don't Care	On	Fast	tXP to any valid command.
Precharged (All Banks Precharged)	0	Off	Slow	tXP to any valid command. Since it is in precharge state, commands here will be ACT, AR, MRS/EMRS, PR or PRA. tXP DLL to commands who need DLL to operate, such as RD, RDA or ODT control line.
Precharged (All Banks Precharged)	1	On	Fast	tXP to any valid command.

Also the DLL is disabled upon entering precharge power-down (Slow Exit Mode), but the DLL is kept enabled during precharge power-down (Fast Exit Mode) or active power-down. In power-down mode, CKE low, RESET# high, and a stable clock signal must be maintained at the inputs of the DD3 SDRAM, and ODT should be in a valid state but all other input signals are “Don’t care” (If RESET# goes low during Power-Down, the DRAM will be out of PD mode and into reset state).

CKE low must be maintain until tCKE has been satisfied. Power-down duration is limited by 9 times tREFI of the device. The power-down state is synchronously exited when CKE is registered high (along with a NOP or Deselect command). CKE high must be maintained until tCKE has been satisfied. A valid, executable command can be applied with power-down exit latency, tXP and/or tXP DLL after CKE goes high. Power-down exit latency is defined at AC spec table of this datasheet.

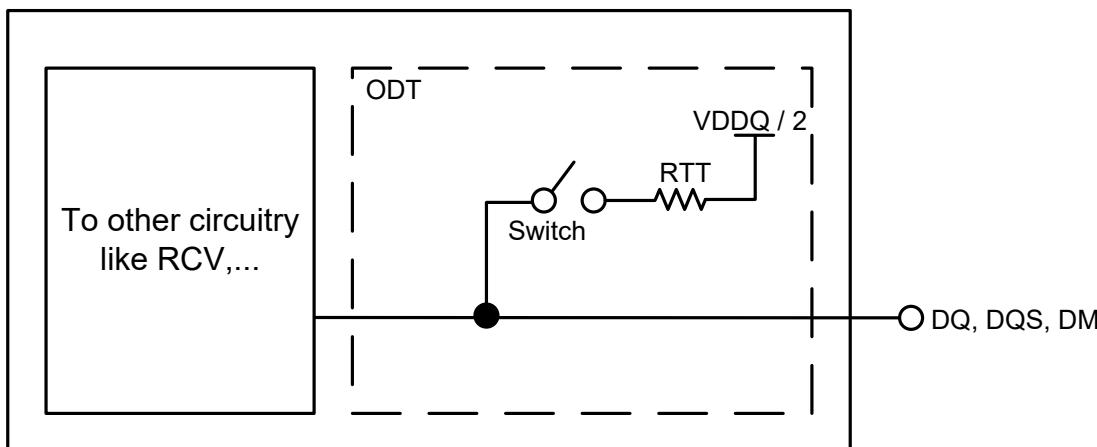
On-Die Termination (ODT)

ODT (On-Die Termination) is a feature of the DDR3L SDRAM that allows the DRAM to turn on/off termination resistance. For x16 configuration, ODT is applied to each DQU, DQL, DQSU, DQSU#, DQL, DQL#, DMU and DML signal via the ODT control pin. The ODT feature is designed to improve signal integrity of the memory channel by allowing the DRAM controller to independently turn on/off termination resistance for any or all DRAM devices. More details about ODT control modes and ODT timing modes can be found further down in this document.

The ODT feature is turned off and not supported in Self-Refresh mode.

A simple functional representation of the DRAM ODT feature is shown as below.

Figure 31. Functional representation of ODT



The switch is enabled by the internal ODT control logic, which uses the external ODT pin and other control information. The value of RTT is determined by the settings of Mode Register bits. The ODT pin will be ignored if the Mode Register MR1 and MR2 are programmed to disable ODT and in self-refresh mode.

ODT Mode Register and ODT Truth Table

The ODT Mode is enabled if either of MR1 {A2, A6, A9} or MR2 {A9, A10} are non-zero. In this case, the value of RTT is determined by the settings of those bits.

Application: Controller sends WR command together with ODT asserted.

One possible application: The rank that is being written to provides termination.

DRAM turns ON termination if it sees ODT asserted (except ODT is disabled by MR)

DRAM does not use any write or read command decode information.

Table 27. Termination Truth Table

ODT pin	DRAM Termination State
0	OFF
1	On, (Off, if disabled by MR1 (A2, A6, A9) and MR2 (A9, A10) in general)

Synchronous ODT Mode

Synchronous ODT mode is selected whenever the DLL is turned on and locked. Based on the power-down definition, these modes are:

- Any bank active with CKE high
- Refresh with CKE high
- Idle mode with CKE high
- Active power down mode (regardless of MR0 bit A12)
- Precharge power down mode if DLL is enabled during precharge power down by MR0 bit A12

The direct ODT feature is not supported during DLL-off mode. The on-die termination resistors must be disabled by continuously registering the ODT pin low and/or by programming the RTT_Nom bits MR1{A9,A6,A2} to {0,0,0} via a mode register set command during DLL-off mode.

In synchronous ODT mode, RTT will be turned on ODTLon clock cycles after ODT is sampled high by a rising clock edge and turned off ODTLoff clock cycles after ODT is registered low by a rising clock edge. The ODT latency is tied to the write latency (WL) by: ODTLon = WL - 2; ODTLoff = WL-2.

ODT Latency and Posted ODT

In synchronous ODT Mode, the Additive Latency (AL) programmed into the Mode Register (MR1) also applies to the ODT signal. The DRAM internal ODT signal is delayed for a number of clock cycles defined by the Additive Latency (AL) relative to the external ODT signal. ODTLon = CWL + AL - 2; ODTLoff = CWL + AL - 2. For details, refer to DDR3L SDRAM latency definitions.

Table 28. ODT Latency

Symbol	Parameter	DDR3L-1866/1600/1333	Unit
ODTLon	ODT turn on Latency	WL – 2 = CWL + AL - 2	tCK
ODTloff	ODT turn off Latency	WL – 2 = CWL + AL - 2	tCK

Timing Parameters

In synchronous ODT mode, the following timing parameters apply: ODTLon, ODTLoff, tAON min/max, tAOF min/max. Minimum RTT turn-on time (tAON min) is the point in time when the device leaves high impedance and ODT resistance begins to turn on. Maximum RTT turn-on time (tAON max) is the point in time when the ODT resistance is fully on. Both are measured from ODTLon.

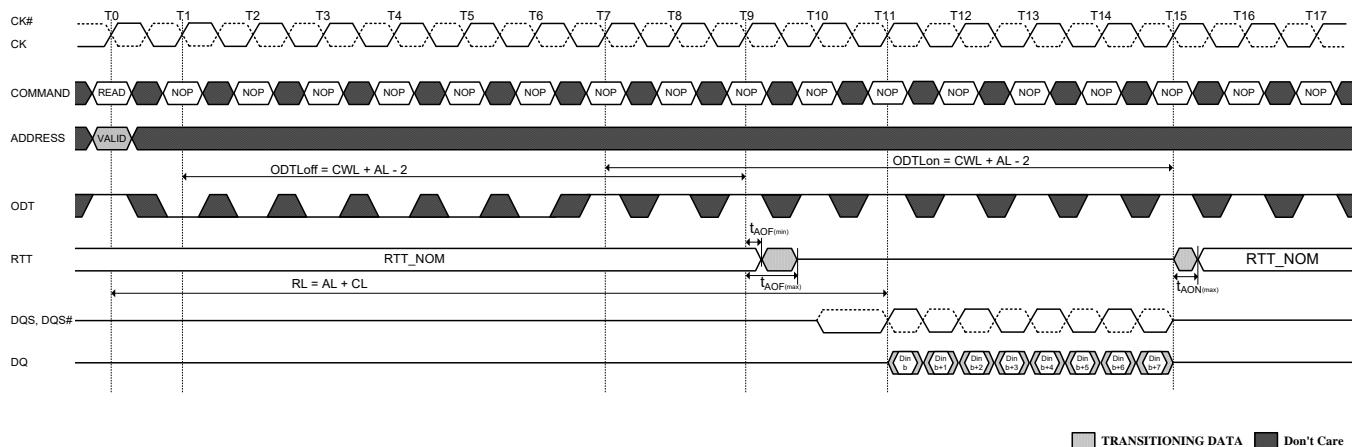
Minimum RTT turn-off time (tAOF min) is the point in time when the device starts to turn off the ODT resistance. Maximum RTT turn off time (tAOF max) is the point in time when the on-die termination has reached high impedance. Both are measured from ODTLoff.

When ODT is asserted, it must remain high until ODTH4 is satisfied. If a Write command is registered by the SDRAM with ODT high, then ODT must remain high until ODTH4 (BL=4) or ODTH8 (BL=8) after the write command. ODTH4 and ODTH8 are measured from ODT registered high to ODT registered low or from the registration of a write command until ODT is registered low.

ODT during Reads

As the DDR3L SDRAM cannot terminate and drive at the same time, RTT must be disabled at least half a clock cycle before the read preamble by driving the ODT pin low appropriately. RTT may not be enabled until the end of the post-amble as shown in the following figure. DRAM turns on the termination when it stops driving which is determined by tHZ. If DRAM stops driving early (i.e. tHZ is early), then tAONmin time may apply. If DRAM stops driving late (i.e. tHZ is late), then DRAM complies with tAONmax timing. Note that ODT may be disabled earlier before the Read and enabled later after the Read than shown in this example.

Figure 32. ODT must be disabled externally during Reads by driving ODT low
(CL=6; AL=CL-1=5; RL=AL+CL=11; CWL=5; ODTLon=CWL+AL-2=8; ODTLoff=CWL+AL-2=8)



Dynamic ODT

In certain application cases and to further enhance signal integrity on the data bus, it is desirable that the termination strength of the DDR3L SDRAM can be changed without issuing an MRS command. This requirement is supported by the “Dynamic ODT” feature as described as follows:

Functional Description

The Dynamic ODT Mode is enabled if bit (A9) or (A10) of MR2 is set to '1'. The function is described as follows:

Two RTT values are available: RTT_Nom and RTT_WR.

- The value for RTT_Nom is preselected via bits A[9,6,2] in MR1.
- The value for RTT_WR is preselected via bits A[10,9] in MR2.

During operation without write commands, the termination is controlled as follows:

- Nominal termination strength RTT_Nom is selected.
- Termination on/off timing is controlled via ODT pin and latencies ODTLon and ODTLoff.

When a Write command (WR, WRA, WRS4, WRS8, WRAS4, WRAS8) is registered, and if Dynamic ODT is enabled, the termination is controlled as follows:

- A latency ODTLcnw after the write command, termination strength RTT_WR is selected.
- A latency ODTLcwn8 (for BL8, fixed by MRS or selected OTF) or ODTLcwn4 (for BC4, fixed by MRS or selected OTF) after the write command, termination strength RTT_Nom is selected.
- Termination on/off timing is controlled via ODT pin and ODTLon, ODTLoff.

The following table shows latencies and timing parameters which are relevant for the on-die termination control in Dynamic ODT mode.

The dynamic ODT feature is not supported at DLL-off mode. User must use MRS command to set RTT_WR, MR2 [A10,A9 = [0,0], to disable Dynamic ODT externally.

When ODT is asserted, it must remain high until ODTH4 is satisfied. If a Write command is registered by the SDRAM with ODT high, then ODT must remain high until ODTH4 (BL=4) or ODTH8 (BL=8) after the Write command. ODTH4 and ODTH8 are measured from ODT registered high to ODT registered low or from the registration of Write command until ODT is register low.

Table 29. Latencies and timing parameters relevant for Dynamic ODT

Name and Description	Abbr.	Defined from	Defined to	Definition for all DDR3L speed pin	Unit
ODT turn-on Latency	ODTLon	registering external ODT signal high	turning termination on	ODTLon=WL-2	tCK
ODT turn-off Latency	ODTloff	registering external ODT signal low	turning termination off	ODTloff=WL-2	tCK
ODT Latency for changing from RTT_Nom to RTT_WR	ODTlcnw	registering external write command	change RTT strength from RTT_Nom to RTT_WR	ODTlcnw=WL-2	tCK
ODT Latency for change from RTT_WR to RTT_Nom (BL=4)	ODTlcwn4	registering external write command	change RTT strength from RTT_WR to RTT_Nom	ODTlcwn4=4+ODTloff	tCK
ODT Latency for change from RTT_WR to RTT_Nom (BL=8)	ODTlcwn8	registering external write command	change RTT strength from RTT_WR to RTT_Nom	ODTlcwn8=6+ODTloff	tCK (avg)
Minimum ODT high time after ODT assertion	ODTH4	registering ODT high	ODT registered low	ODTH4=4	tCK (avg)
Minimum ODT high time after Write (BL=4)	ODTH4	registering write with ODT high	ODT registered low	ODTH4=4	tCK (avg)
Minimum ODT high time after Write (BL=8)	ODTH8	registering write with ODT high	ODT register low	ODTH8=6	tCK (avg)
RTT change skew	tADC	ODTlcnw ODTlcwn	RTT valid	tADC(min)=0.3tCK(avg) tADC(max)=0.7tCK(avg)	tCK (avg)

Note 1: tAOF, nom and tADC, nom are 0.5tCK (effectively adding half a clock cycle to ODTloff, ODTcnw, and ODTlcwn)

Asynchronous ODT Mode

Asynchronous ODT mode is selected when DRAM runs in DLLon mode, but DLL is temporarily disabled (i.e. frozen) in precharge power-down (by MR0 bit A12). Based on the power down mode definitions, this is currently Precharge power down mode if DLL is disabled during precharge power down by MR0 bit A12.

In asynchronous ODT timing mode, internal ODT command is NOT delayed by Additive Latency (AL) relative to the external ODT command.

In asynchronous ODT mode, the following timing parameters apply: tAONPD min/max, tAOFPD min/max.

Minimum RTT turn-on time (tAONPD min) is the point in time when the device termination circuit leaves high impedance state and ODT resistance begins to turn on. Maximum RTT turn on time (tAONPD max) is the point in time when the ODT resistance is fully on.

tAONPDmin and tAONPDmax are measured from ODT being sampled high.

Minimum RTT turn-off time (tAOFPDmin) is the point in time when the devices termination circuit starts to turn off the ODT resistance. Maximum ODT turn off time (tAOFPDmax) is the point in time when the on-die termination has reached high impedance. tAOFPDmin and tAOFPDmax are measured from ODT being sample low.

Table 30. ODT timing parameters for Power Down (with DLL frozen) entry and exit

Description	Min	Max
ODT to RTT turn-on delay	min{ ODTlon * tCK + tAONmin; tAONPDmin } min{ (WL - 2) * tCK + tAONmin; tAONPDmin }	max{ ODTlon * tCK + tAONmax; tAONPDmax } max{ (WL - 2) * tCK + tAONmax; tAONPDmax }
ODT to RTT turn-off delay	min{ ODTloff * tCK + tAOFmin; tAOFPDmin } min{ (WL - 2) * tCK + tAOFmin; tAOFPDmin }	max{ ODTloff * tCK + tAOFmax; tAOFPDmax } max{ (WL - 2) * tCK + tAOFmax; tAOFPDmax }
tANPD	WL - 1	

Synchronous to Asynchronous ODT Mode Transition during Power-Down Entry

If DLL is selected to be frozen in Precharge Power Down Mode by the setting of bit A12 in MR0 to "0", there is a transition period around power down entry, where the DDR3L SDRAM may show either synchronous or asynchronous ODT behavior.

The transition period is defined by the parameters tANPD and tCPDED(min). tANPD is equal to (WL-1) and is counted backwards in time from the clock cycle where CKE is first registered low. tCPDED(min) starts with the clock cycle where CKE is first registered low. The transition period begins with the starting point of tANPD and terminates at the end point of tCPDED(min). If there is a Refresh command in progress while CKE goes low, then the transition period ends at the later one of tRFC(min) after the Refresh command and the end point of tCPDED(min). Please note that the actual starting point at tANPD is excluded from the transition period, and the actual end point at tCPDED(min) and tRFC(min, respectively, are included in the transition period.

ODT assertion during the transition period may result in an RTT changes as early as the smaller of tAONPDmin and (ODTLon*tck+tAONmin) and as late as the larger of tAONPDmax and (ODTLon*tCK+tAONmax). ODT de-assertion during the transition period may result in an RTT change as early as the smaller of tAOFPDmin and (ODTLoft*tCK+tAOFmin) and as late as the larger of tAOFPDmax and (ODTLoft*tCK+tAOFmax). Note that, if AL has a large value, the range where RTT is uncertain becomes quite large. The following figure shows the three different cases: ODT_A, synchronous behavior before tANPD; ODT_B has a state change during the transition period; ODT_C shows a state change after the transition period.

Asynchronous to Synchronous ODT Mode transition during Power-Down Exit

If DLL is selected to be frozen in Precharge Power Down Mode by the setting of bit A12 in MR0 to "0", there is also a transition period around power down exit, where either synchronous or asynchronous response to a change in ODT must be expected from the DDR3L SDRAM.

This transition period starts tANPD before CKE is first registered high, and ends tXP DLL after CKE is first registered high. tANPD is equal to (WL -1) and is counted (backwards) from the clock cycle where CKE is first registered high. ODT assertion during the transition period may result in an RTT change as early as the smaller of tAONPDmin and (ODTLon* tCK+tAONmin) and as late as the larger of tAONPDmax and (ODTLon*tCK+tAONmax). ODT de-assertion during the transition period may result in an RTT change as early as the smaller of tAOFPDmin and (ODTLoft*tCK+tAOFmin) and as late as the larger of tAOFPDmax and (ODTLoft*tCK+tAOFmax). Note that if AL has a large value, the range where RTT is uncertain becomes quite large. The following figure shows the three different cases: ODT_C, asynchronous response before tANPD; ODT_B has a state change of ODT during the transition period; ODT_A shows a state change of ODT after the transition period with synchronous response.

Asynchronous to Synchronous ODT Mode during short CKE high and short CKE low periods

If the total time in Precharge Power Down state or Idle state is very short, the transition periods for PD entry and PD exit may overlap. In this case, the response of the DDR3L SDRAMs RTT to a change in ODT state at the input may be synchronous or asynchronous from the state of the PD entry transition period to the end of the PD exit transition period (even if the entry ends later than the exit period).

If the total time in Idle state is very short, the transition periods for PD exit and PD entry may overlap. In this case, the response of the DDR3L SDRAMs RTT to a change in ODT state at the input may be synchronous or asynchronous from the state of the PD exit transition period to the end of the PD entry transition period. Note that in the following figure, it is assumed that there was no Refresh command in progress when Idle state was entered.

ZQ Calibration Commands

ZQ Calibration command is used to calibrate DRAM R_{ON} & ODT values. The device needs longer time to calibrate output driver and on-die termination circuits at initialization and relatively smaller time to perform periodic calibrations.

ZQCL command is used to perform the initial calibration during power-up initialization sequence. This command may be issued at any time by the controller depending on the system environment. ZQCL command triggers the calibration engine inside the DRAM and, once calibration is achieved, the calibrated values are transferred from the calibration engine to DRAM IO, which gets reflected as updated output driver and on-die termination values.

The first ZQCL command issued after reset is allowed a timing period of t_{ZQinit} to perform the full calibration and the transfer of values. All other ZQCL commands except the first ZQCL command issued after reset are allowed a timing period of t_{ZQoper} .

ZQCS command is used to perform periodic calibrations to account for voltage and temperature variations. A shorter timing window is provided to perform the calibration and transfer of values as defined by timing parameter t_{ZQCS} . One ZQCS command can effectively correct a minimum of 0.5 % (ZQ Correction) of R_{ON} and R_{TT} impedance error within 64 nCK for all speed bins assuming the maximum sensitivities specified in the Output Driver Voltage and ODT Voltage and Temperature Sensitivity tables. The appropriate interval between ZQCS commands can be determined from these tables and other application specific parameters. One method for calculating the interval between ZQCS commands, given the temperature ($T_{driftrate}$) and voltage ($V_{driftrate}$) drift rates that the device is subject to in the application, is illustrated. The interval could be defined by the following formula:

$$\frac{ZQCorrection}{(TSens \times Tdriftrate) + (VSens \times Vdriftrate)}$$

Where $TSens = \max(dRTTdT, dRONdTm)$ and $VSens = \max(dRTTdV, dRONdVm)$ define the SDRAM temperature and voltage sensitivities.

For example, if $TSens = 1.5\% / {}^\circ\text{C}$, $VSens = 0.15\% / \text{mV}$, $Tdriftrate = 1 {}^\circ\text{C} / \text{sec}$ and $Vdriftrate = 15 \text{ mV} / \text{sec}$, then the interval between ZQCS commands is calculated as:

$$\frac{0.5}{(1.5 \times 1) + (0.15 \times 15)} = 0.133 \approx 128\text{ms}$$

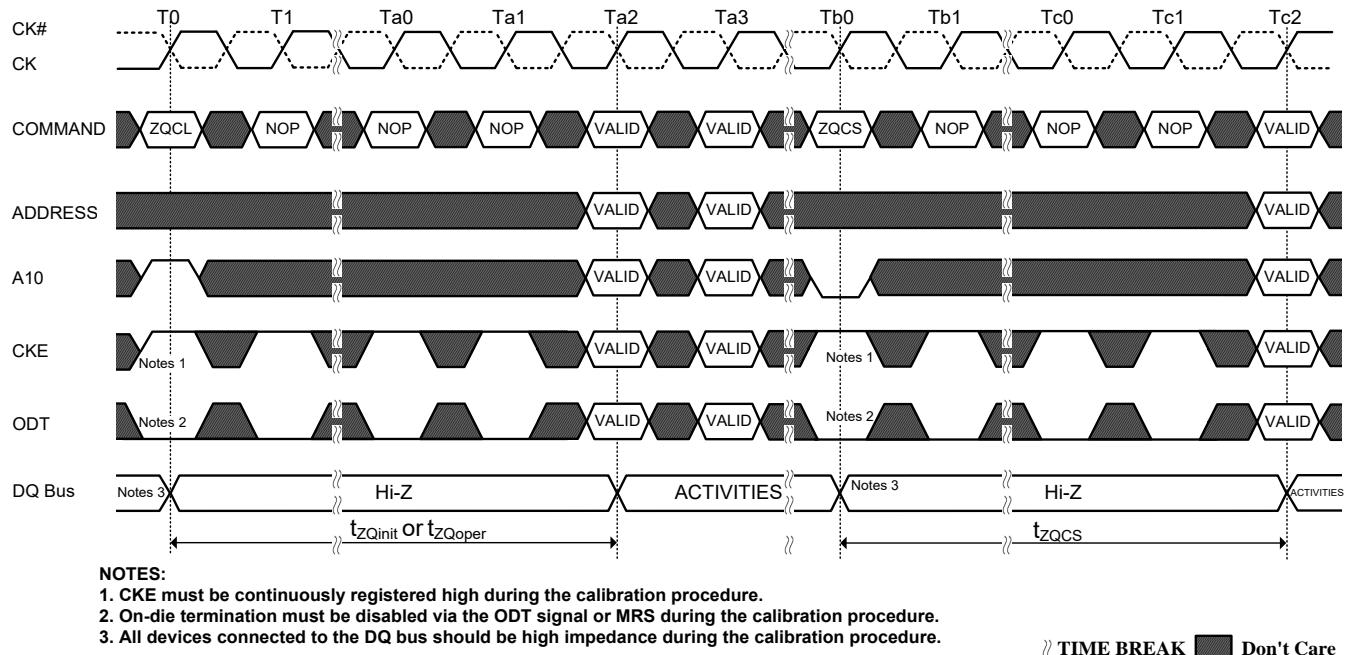
No other activities should be performed on the DRAM channel by the controller for the duration of t_{ZQinit} , t_{ZQoper} , or t_{ZQCS} . The quiet time on the DRAM channel allows accurate calibration of output driver and on-die termination values. Once DRAM calibration is achieved, the device should disable ZQ current consumption path to reduce power.

All banks must be precharged and t_{RP} met before ZQCL or ZQCS commands are issued by the controller. See section "Command Truth Table" for a description of the ZQCL and ZQCS commands.

ZQ calibration commands can also be issued in parallel to DLL lock time when coming out of self refresh. Upon Self-Refresh exit, the device will not perform an IO calibration without an explicit ZQ calibration command. The earliest possible time for ZQ Calibration command (short or long) after self refresh exit is t_{XS} .

In systems that share the ZQ resistor between devices, the controller must not allow any overlap of t_{ZQoper} , t_{ZQinit} , or t_{ZQCS} between the devices.

Figure 33. ZQ Calibration Timing



ZQ External Resistor Value, Tolerance, and Capacitive loading

In order to use the ZQ calibration function, a 240 ohm $\pm 1\%$ tolerance external resistor connected between the ZQ pin and ground. The single resistor can be used for each SDRAM or one resistor can be shared between two SDRAMs if the ZQ calibration timings for each SDRAM do not overlap. The total capacitive loading on the ZQ pin must be limited.

- Single-ended requirements for differential signals

Each individual component of a differential signal (CK, CK#, LDQS, UDQS, LDQS#, or UDQS#) has also to comply with certain requirements for single-ended signals.

CK and CK# have to approximately reach VSEHmin / VSELmax (approximately equal to the ac-levels (VIH(ac) / VIL(ac)) for ADD/CMD signals) in every half-cycle. LDQS, UDQS, LDQS#, UDQS# have to reach VSEHmin / VSELmax (approximately the ac-levels (VIH(ac) / VIL(ac)) for DQ signals) in every half-cycle proceeding and following a valid transition.

Note that the applicable ac-levels for ADD/CMD and DQ's might be different per speed-bin etc. E.g., if VIH150(ac) / VIL150(ac) is used for ADD/CMD signals, then these ac-levels apply also for the single-ended signals CK and CK#.

Table 31. Single-ended levels for CK, DQSL, DQSU, CK#, DQSL# or DQSU#

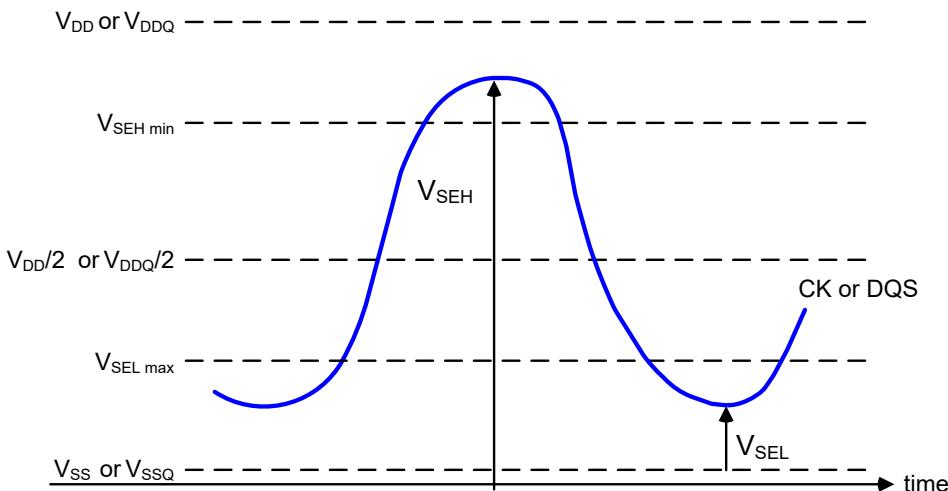
Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Unit	Note
VSEH	Single-ended high level for strobes	$(V_{DD} / 2) + 0.175$	Note 3	V	1,2
	Single-ended high level for CK, CK#	$(V_{DD} / 2) + 0.175$	Note 3	V	1,2
VSEL	Single-ended low level for strobes	Note 3	$(V_{DD} / 2) - 0.175$	V	1,2
	Single-ended low level for CK, CK#	Note 3	$(V_{DD} / 2) - 0.175$	V	1,2

Note 1. For CK, CK# use VIH/VIL(ac) of ADD/CMD; for strobes (DQSL, DQSL#, DQSU, DQSU#) use VIH/VIL(ac) of DQs.

Note 2. VIH(ac)/VIL(ac) for DQs is based on VREFDQ; VIH(ac)/VIL(ac) for ADD/CMD is based on VREFCA; if a reduced ac-high or ac-low level is used for a signal group, then the reduced level applies also here.

Note 3. These values are not defined, however the single-ended signals CK, CK#, DQSL, DQSL#, DQSU, DQSU# need to be within the respective limits (VIH(dc) max, VIL(dc)min) for single-ended signals as well as the limitations for overshoot and undershoot.

Figure 34. Single-ended requirement for differential signals



- Differential Input Cross Point Voltage

To guarantee tight setup and hold times as well as output skew parameters with respect to clock and strobe, each cross point voltage of differential input signals (CK, CK# and DQS, DQS#) must meet the requirements in the following table. The differential input cross point voltage V_{IX} is measured from the actual cross point of true and complete signal to the midlevel between VDD and VSS.

Table 32. Cross point voltage for differential input signals (CK, DQS)

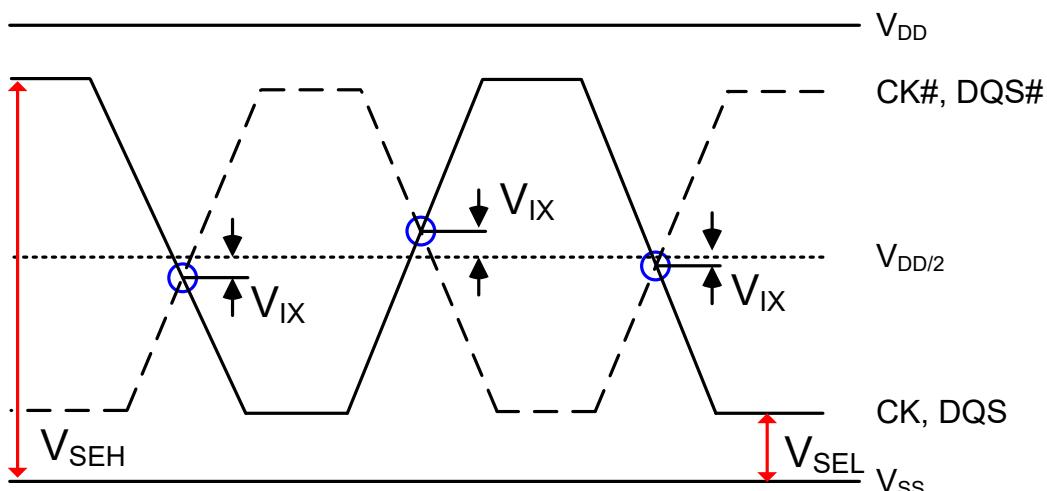
Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Unit	Note
VIX(CK)	Differential Input Cross Point Voltage relative to VDD/2 for CK, CK#	- 150	150	mV	1
VIX(DQS)	Differential Input Cross Point Voltage relative to VDD/2 for DQS, DQS#	- 150	150	mV	1

Note 1. The relation between V_{IX} Min/Max and VSEL/VSEH should satisfy following.

$$(VDD/2) + V_{IX} (\text{Min}) - VSEL \geq 25\text{mV}$$

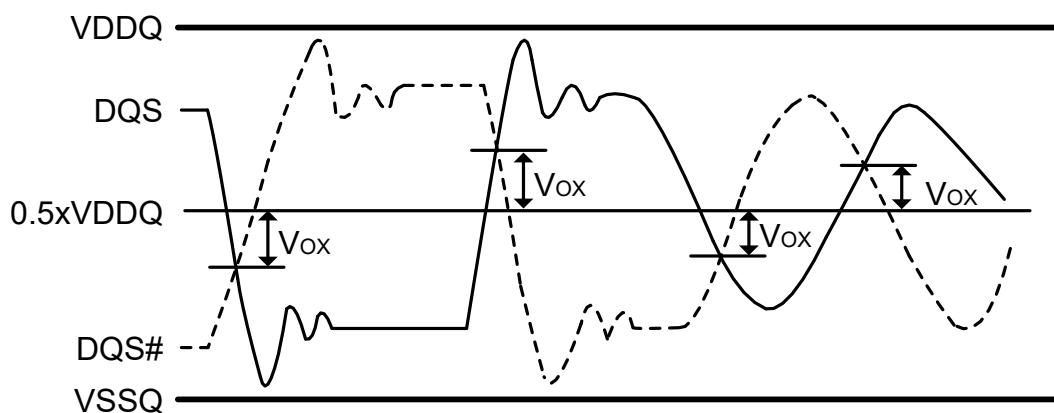
$$VSEH - ((VDD/2) + V_{IX} (\text{Max})) \geq 25\text{mV}$$

Figure 35. V_{IX} Definition



- DQS Output Cross point voltage

Symbol	Parameter	DQS/DQS# Differential Slew Rate	DDR3L-1866/1600		DDR3L-1333		Unit
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
VOX	Deviation of DQS/DQS# Output cross point voltage from 0.5 x VDDQ	3.5V/ns	-90	+90	-115	+115	mV
		4V/ns	-105	+105	-130	+130	mV
		5V/ns	-130	+130	-160	+160	mV
		6V/ns	-155	+155	-195	+195	mV
		7V/ns	-180	+180	-205	+205	mV
		8V/ns	-205	+205	-205	+205	mV
		9V/ns	-205	+205	-205	+205	mV
		10V/ns	-205	+205	-205	+205	mV
		12V/ns	-205	+205	-205	+205	mV

Figure 36. Definition of Output cross point voltage for DQS and DQS#


- Slew Rate Definition for Differential Input Signals

Input slew rate for differential signals (CK, CK# and DQS, DQS#) are defined and measured as shown below.

Table 33. Differential Input Slew Rate Definition

Description	Measured		Defined by
	From	To	
Differential input slew rate for rising edge (CK, CK# and DQS, DQS#)	VILdiffmax	VIHdiffmin	$[VIHdiffmin - VILdiffmax] / \Delta T_{Rdiff}$
Differential input slew rate for falling edge (CK, CK# and DQS, DQS#)	VIHdiffmin	VILdiffmax	$[VIHdiffmin - VILdiffmax] / \Delta T_{Fdiff}$

NOTE: The differential signal (i.e., CK, CK# and DQS, DQS#) must be linear between these thresholds.

Figure 37. Differential Input Slew Rate Definition for DQS, DQS# and CK, CK#

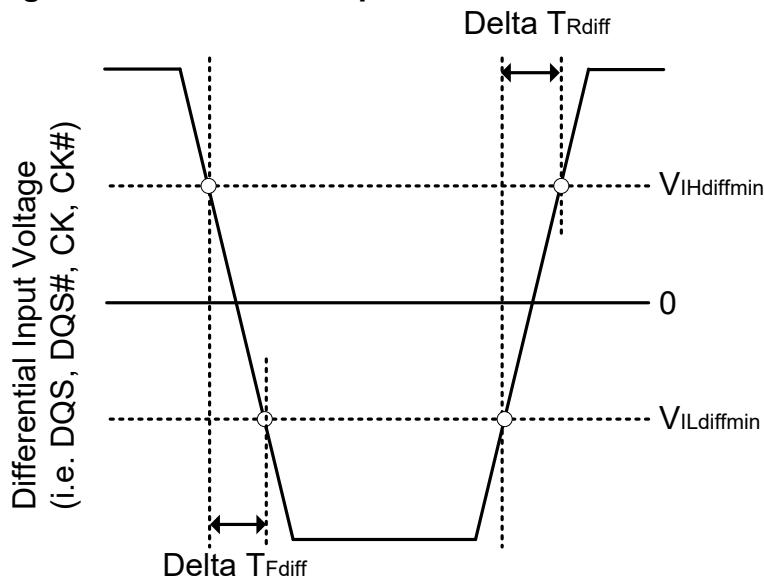


Table 34. Single-ended AC and DC Output Levels

Symbol	Parameter	Values	Unit	Note
$V_{OH}(DC)$	DC output high measurement level (for IV curve linearity)	$0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	V	
$V_{OM}(DC)$	DC output mid measurement level (for IV curve linearity)	$0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	V	
$V_{OL}(DC)$	DC output low measurement level (for IV curve linearity)	$0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	V	
$V_{OH}(AC)$	AC output high measurement level (for output SR)	$V_{TT} + 0.1 \times V_{DDQ}$	V	1
$V_{OL}(AC)$	AC output low measurement level (for output SR)	$V_{TT} - 0.1 \times V_{DDQ}$	V	1

NOTE 1: The swing of $\pm 0.1 \times V_{DDQ}$ is based on approximately 50% of the static single-ended output high or low swing with a driver impedance of 40Ω and an effective test load of 25Ω to $V_{TT} = V_{DDQ}/2$.

Table 35. Differential AC and DC Output Levels

Symbol	Parameter	Values	Unit	Note
$V_{OHdiff}(AC)$	AC differential output high measurement level (for output SR)	$+ 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	V	1
$V_{OLdiff}(AC)$	AC differential output low measurement level (for output SR)	$- 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	V	1

NOTE 1: The swing of $\pm 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$ is based on approximately 50% of the static single-ended output high or low swing with a driver impedance of 40Ω and an effective test load of 25Ω to $V_{TT} = V_{DDQ}/2$ at each of the differential outputs.

- Single Ended Output Slew Rate

With the reference load for timing measurements, output slew rate for falling and rising edges is defined and measured between VOL(AC) and VOH(AC) for single ended signals as shown in Table.

Table 36. Output Slew Rate Definition (Single-ended)

Description	Measured		Defined by
	From	To	
Single-ended output slew rate for rising edge	VOL(AC)	VOH(AC)	$[\text{VOH(AC)} - \text{VOL(AC)}] / \Delta T_{Rse}$
Single-ended output slew rate for falling edge	VOH(AC)	VOL(AC)	$[\text{VOH(AC)} - \text{VOL(AC)}] / \Delta T_{Fse}$

NOTE: Output slew rate is verified by design and characterization, and may not be subject to production test.

Figure 38. Single-ended Output Slew Rate Definition

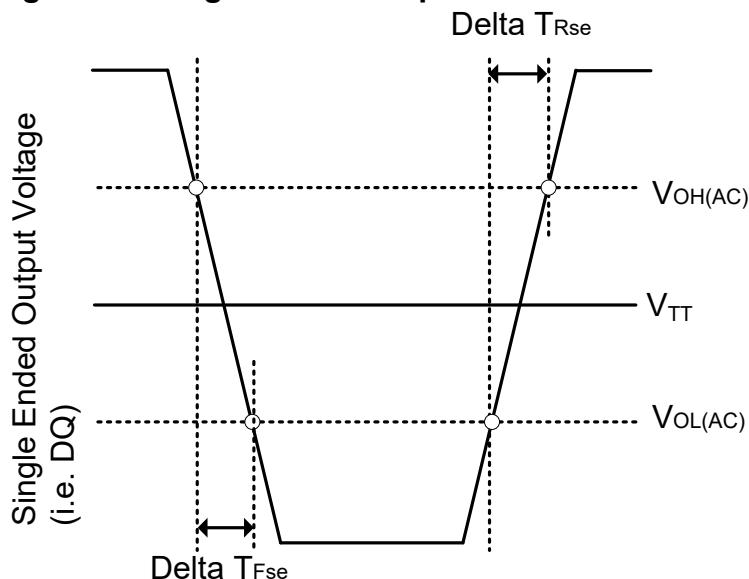


Table 37. Output Slew Rate (Single-ended)

Symbol	Parameter	DDR3L-1866		DDR3L-1600/1333		Unit
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
SRQse	Single-ended Output Slew Rate	1.75	5 ⁽¹⁾	1.75	5 ⁽¹⁾	V/ns

Description:

SR: Slew Rate

Q: Query Output (like in DQ, which stands for Data-in, Query-Output)

se: Single-ended Signals

For Ron = RZQ/7 setting

NOTE1: In two cases, a maximum slew rate of 6V/ns applies for a single DQ signal within a byte lane.

Case 1 is defined for a single DQ signal within a byte lane which is switching into a certain direction (either from high to low or low to high) while all remaining DQ signals in the same byte lane are static (i.e. they stay at either high or low).

Case 2 is defined for a single DQ signal within a byte lane which is switching into a certain direction (either from high to low or low to high) while all remaining DQ signals in the same byte lane are switching into the opposite direction (i.e. from low to high or high to low respectively). For the remaining DQ signal switching into the opposite direction, the regular maximum limit of 5 V/ns applies.

- Differential Output Slew Rate

With the reference load for timing measurements, output slew rate for falling and rising edges is defined and measured between VOLdiff(AC) and VOHdiff(AC) for differential signals as shown in Table.

Table 38. Output Slew Rate Definition (Differential)

Description	Measured		Defined by
	From	To	
Differential output slew rate for rising edge	VOLdiff(AC)	VOHdiff(AC)	$[VOHdiff(AC) - VOLdiff(AC)] / \Delta T_{Rdiff}$
Differential output slew rate for falling edge	VOHdiff(AC)	VOLdiff(AC)	$[VOHdiff(AC) - VOLdiff(AC)] / \Delta T_{Fdiff}$

NOTE: Output slew rate is verified by design and characterization, and may not be subject to production test.

Figure 39. Single-ended Output Slew Rate Definition

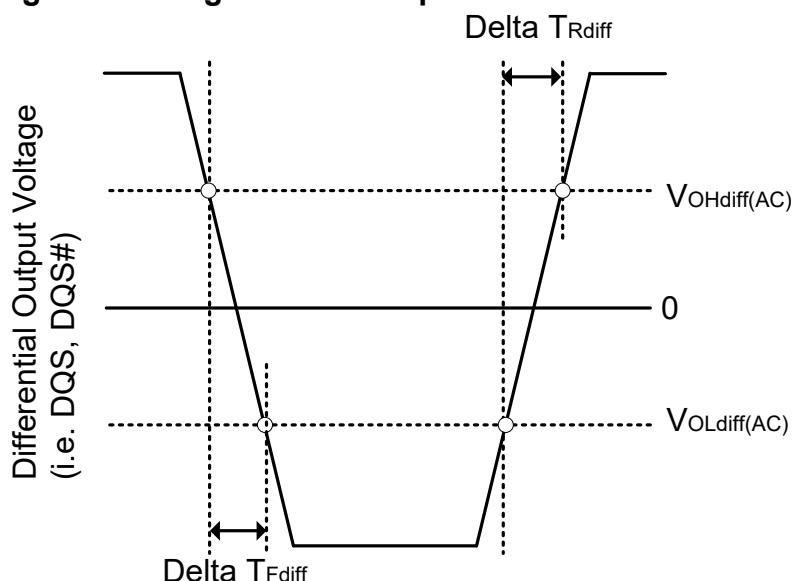


Table 39. Output Slew Rate (Differential)

Symbol	Parameter	DDR3L-1866		DDR3L-1600/1333		Unit
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
SRQdiff	Differential Output Slew Rate	3.5	12	3.5	12	V/ns

Description:

SR: Slew Rate

Q: Query Output (like in DQ, which stands for Data-in, Query-Output)

diff: Differential Signals

For Ron = RZQ/7 setting

Reference Load for AC Timing and Output Slew Rate

The following figure represents the effective reference load of 25 ohms used in defining the relevant AC timing parameters of the device as well as output slew rate measurements.

It is not intended as a precise representation of any particular system environment or a depiction of the actual load presented by a production tester. System designers should use IBIS or other simulation tools to correlate the timing reference load to a system environment. Manufacturers correlate to their production test conditions, generally one or more coaxial transmission lines terminated at the tester electronics.

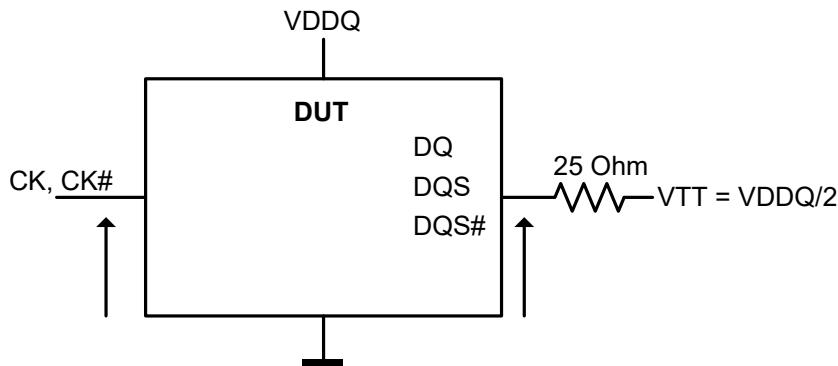
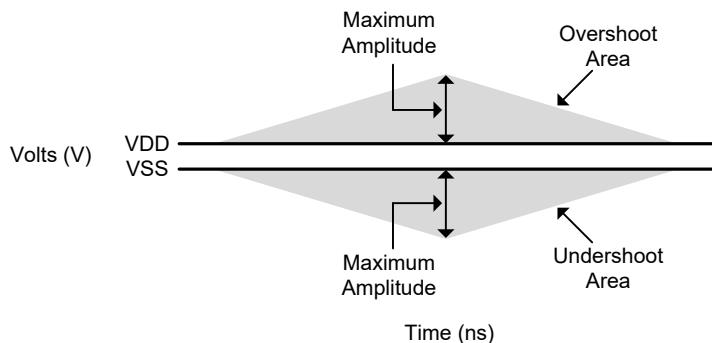
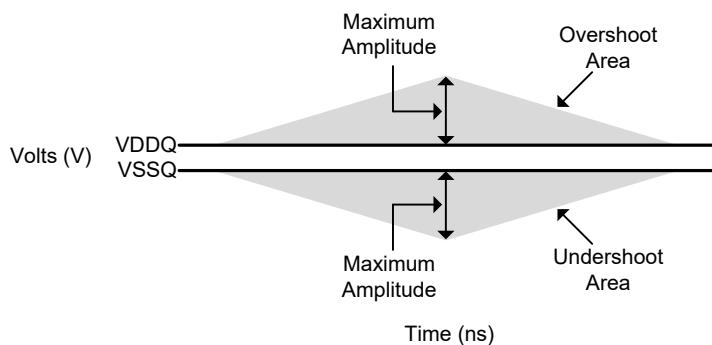
Figure 40. Reference Load for AC Timing and Output Slew Rate

Table 40. AC Overshoot/Undershoot Specification for Address and Control Pins

Parameter	-10	-12	-15	Unit
Maximum peak amplitude allowed for overshoot area.	0.4	0.4	0.4	V
Maximum peak amplitude allowed for undershoot area.	0.4	0.4	0.4	V
Maximum overshoot area above VDD	0.28	0.33	0.4	V-ns
Maximum undershoot area below VSS	0.28	0.33	0.4	V-ns

Figure 41. AC Overshoot/Undershoot Specification for Address and Control Pins

Table 41. AC Overshoot/Undershoot Specification for Clock, Data, Strobe and Mask

Parameter	-10	-12	-15	Unit
Maximum peak amplitude allowed for overshoot area.	0.4	0.4	0.4	V
Maximum peak amplitude allowed for undershoot area.	0.4	0.4	0.4	V
Maximum overshoot area above VDD	0.11	0.13	0.15	V-ns
Maximum undershoot area below VSS	0.11	0.13	0.15	V-ns

Figure 42. Clock, Data, Strobe and Mask Overshoot and Undershoot Definition


34 ohm Output Driver DC Electrical Characteristics

A functional representation of the output buffer is shown as below. Output driver impedance RON is defined by the value of the external reference resistor RZQ as follows:

$$RON_{34} = RZQ / 7 \text{ (nominal } 34.3 \Omega \pm 10\% \text{ with nominal } RZQ = 240\Omega)$$

The individual pull-up and pull-down resistors (RON_{Pu} and RON_{Pd}) are defined as follows:

$$RON_{Pu} = \frac{V_{DDQ} - V_{out}}{|I_{out}|} \text{ Under the condition that } RON_{Pd} \text{ is turned off} \quad (1)$$

$$RON_{Pd} = \frac{V_{out}}{|I_{out}|} \text{ Under the condition that } RON_{Pu} \text{ is turned off} \quad (2)$$

Figure 43. Output Driver: Definition of Voltages and Currents

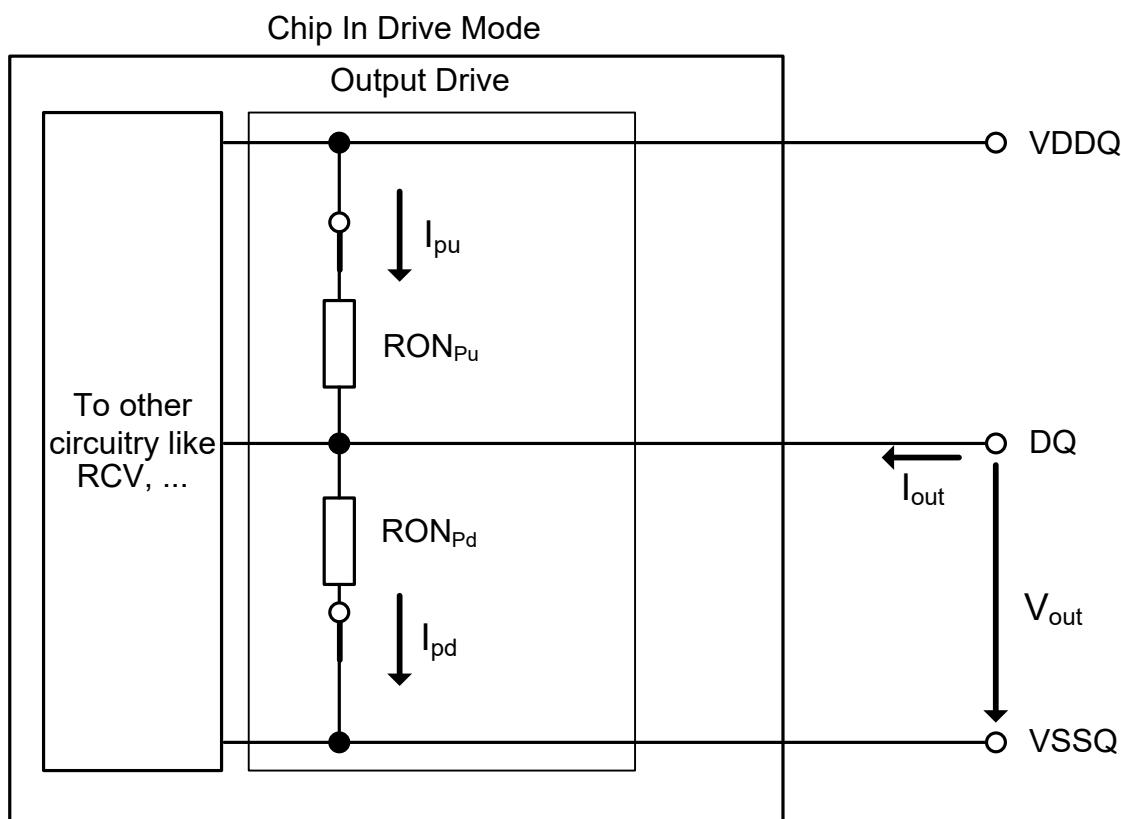


Table 42. Output Driver DC Electrical Characteristics, assuming $R_{ZQ} = 240\Omega$; entire operating temperature range; after proper ZQ calibration

R_{ONNOM}	Resistor	Vout	Min	Nom	Max	Unit	Note
34Ω	R_{ON34Pd}	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.0	1.15	$R_{ZQ}/7$	1-3
		$V_{OMdc} = 0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.0	1.15	$R_{ZQ}/7$	1-3
		$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.0	1.45	$R_{ZQ}/7$	1-3
	R_{ON34Pu}	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.0	1.45	$R_{ZQ}/7$	1-3
		$V_{OMdc} = 0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.0	1.15	$R_{ZQ}/7$	1-3
		$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.0	1.15	$R_{ZQ}/7$	1-3
40Ω	R_{ON40Pd}	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.0	1.15	$R_{ZQ}/6$	1-3
		$V_{OMdc} = 0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.0	1.15	$R_{ZQ}/6$	1-3
		$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.0	1.45	$R_{ZQ}/6$	1-3
	R_{ON40Pu}	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.0	1.45	$R_{ZQ}/6$	1-3
		$V_{OMdc} = 0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.0	1.15	$R_{ZQ}/6$	1-3
		$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.0	1.15	$R_{ZQ}/6$	1-3
Mismatch between pull-up and pull-down	MM_{PuPd}	$V_{OMdc} = 0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	-10		+10	%	1,2,4

Notes:

1. The tolerance limits are specified after calibration with stable voltage and temperature. For the behavior of the tolerance limits if temperature or voltage changes after calibration, see following section on voltage and temperature sensitivity.
2. The tolerance limits are specified under the condition that $VDDQ = VDD$ and that $VSSQ = VSS$.
3. Pull-down and pull-up output driver impedances are recommended to be calibrated at $0.5 \times VDDQ$. Other calibration schemes may be used to achieve the linearity spec shown above, e.g. calibration at $0.2 \times VDDQ$ and $0.8 \times VDDQ$.
4. Measurement definition for mismatch between pull-up and pull-down, MM_{PuPd} :

Measure R_{ONPu} and R_{ONPd} , both at $0.5 \times VDDQ$:

$$MM_{PuPd} = \frac{R_{ONPU} - R_{ONPD}}{R_{ONNOM}} \times 100$$

Output Driver Temperature and Voltage Sensitivity

If temperature and/or voltage change after calibration, the tolerance limits widen according to the tables shown below.

Table 43. Output Driver Sensitivity Definition

	Min	Max	Unit	Note
$R_{ONPU} @ V_{OHdc}$	$0.6 - dR_{OND}TH^* DT - dR_{OND}VH^* DV $	$1.1 + dR_{OND}TH^* DT + dR_{OND}VH^* DV $	$R_{ZQ}/7$	1-2
$R_{ON} @ V_{OMdc}$	$0.9 - dR_{OND}TM^* DT - dR_{OND}VM^* DV $	$1.1 + dR_{OND}TM^* DT + dR_{OND}VM^* DV $	$R_{ZQ}/7$	1-2
$R_{ONPD} @ V_{OLdc}$	$0.6 - dR_{OND}TL^* DT - dR_{OND}VL^* DV $	$1.1 + dR_{OND}TL^* DT + dR_{OND}VL^* DV $	$R_{ZQ}/7$	1-2

Notes:

1. $\Delta T = T - T$ (@ calibration), $\Delta V = VDDQ - VDDQ$ (@ calibration); $VDD = VDDQ$
2. $dR_{OND}T$, $dR_{OND}V$ are not subject to production test but are verified by design and characterization.

Table 44. Output Driver Temperature and Voltage Sensitivity

Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
$dR_{OND}TM$	0	1.5	%/°C
$dR_{OND}VM$	0	0.13	%/mV
$dR_{OND}TL$	0	1.5	%/°C
$dR_{OND}VL$	0	0.13	%/mV
$dR_{OND}TH$	0	1.5	%/°C
$dR_{OND}VH$	0	0.13	%/mV

These parameters may not be subject to production test. They are verified by design and characterization.

On-Die Termination (ODT) Levels and I-V Characteristics

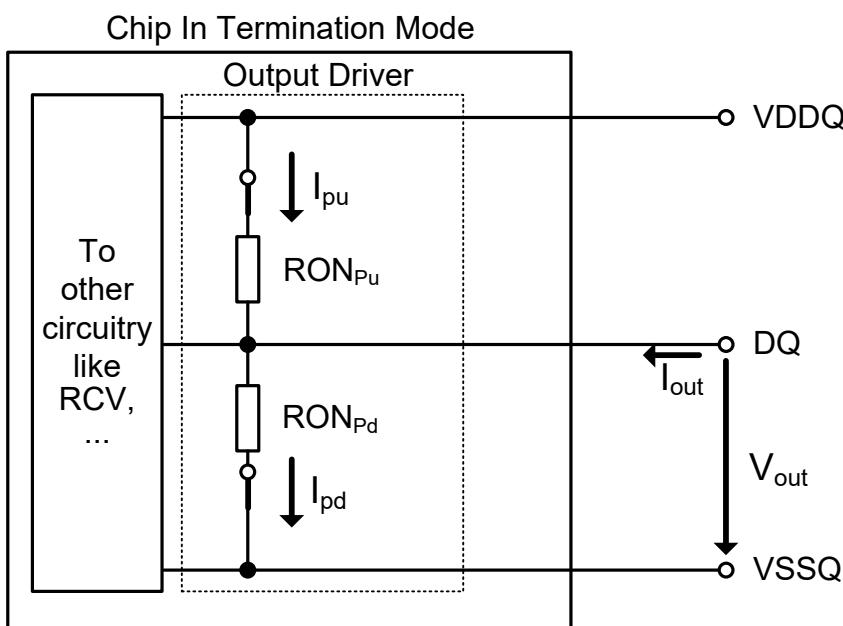
On-Die Termination effective resistance RTT is defined by bits A9, A6 and A2 of the MR1 Register. ODT is applied to the DQ, DM, DQS/DQS# pins.

A functional representation of the on-die termination is shown as below. The individual pull-up and pull-down resistors (RTT_{Pu} and RTT_{Pd}) are defined as follows:

$$RTT_{Pu} = \frac{V_{DDQ} - V_{out}}{|I_{out}|} \quad \text{Under the condition that } RTT_{Pd} \text{ is turned off} \quad (3)$$

$$RTT_{Pd} = \frac{V_{out}}{|I_{out}|} \quad \text{Under the condition that } RTT_{Pu} \text{ is turned off} \quad (4)$$

Figure 44. On-Die Termination: Definition of Voltages and Currents



ODT DC Electrical Characteristics

Provides an overview of the ODT DC electrical characteristics. The values for RTT60Pd120, RTT60Pu120, RTT120Pd240, RTT120Pu240, RTT40Pd80, RTT40Pu80, RTT30Pd60, RTT30Pu60, RTT20Pd40, RTT20Pu40 are not specification requirements, but can be used as design guide lines:

Table 45. ODT DC Electrical Characteristics, assuming $RZQ = 240\Omega \pm 1\%$ entire operating temperature range; after proper ZQ calibration

MR1 A9, A6, A2	RTT	Resistor	Vout	Min	Nom	Max	Unit	Note	
0,1,0	120Ω	RTT120Pd240	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
		RTT120Pu240	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
			$0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
		RTT120	VIL(ac) to VIH(ac)	0.9	1.00	1.65	RZQ	1,2,5	
		RTT60Pd120	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
0,0,1	60Ω	RTT60Pu120	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
			$0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
		RTT60	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
			VIL(ac) to VIH(ac)	0.9	1.00	1.65	RZQ	1,2,5	
		RTT40Pd80	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
0,1,1	40Ω	RTT40Pu80	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
			$0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
		RTT40	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
			VIL(ac) to VIH(ac)	0.9	1.00	1.65	RZQ	1,2,5	
		RTT30Pd60	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
1,0,1	30Ω	RTT30Pu60	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
			$0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
		RTT30	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.65	RZQ	1,2,5	
			VIL(ac) to VIH(ac)	0.9	1.00	1.65	RZQ	1,2,5	
		RTT20Pd40	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
1,0,1	20Ω	RTT20Pu40	$V_{OLdc} = 0.2 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.45	RZQ	1-4	
			$0.5 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.9	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
			$V_{OHdc} = 0.8 \times V_{DDQ}$	0.6	1.00	1.15	RZQ	1-4	
		RTT20	VIL(ac) to VIH(ac)	0.9	1.00	1.65	RZQ	1,2,5	
Deviation of V_M w.r.t. $V_{DDQ}/2$, DVM				-5			+5	%	
								1,2,5,6	

Notes:

1. The tolerance limits are specified after calibration with stable voltage and temperature. For the behavior of the tolerance limits if temperature or voltage changes after calibration, see following section on voltage and temperature sensitivity.
2. The tolerance limits are specified under the condition that $VDDQ = VDD$ and that $VSSQ = VSS$.
3. Pull-down and pull-up ODT resistors are recommended to be calibrated at $0.5 \times VDDQ$. Other calibration schemes may be used to achieve the linearity spec shown above, e.g. calibration at $0.2 \times VDDQ$ and $0.8 \times VDDQ$.
4. Not a specification requirement, but a design guide line.
5. Measurement definition for RTT:

Apply VIH(ac) to pin under test and measure current $I(VIH(ac))$, then apply VIL(ac) to pin under test and measure current $I(VIL(ac))$ respectively.

$$RTT = \frac{VIH(ac) - VIL(ac)}{|VIH(ac)| - |VIL(ac)|}$$

6. Measurement definition for V_M and DV_M :

Measure voltage (V_M) at test pin (midpoint) with no load:

$$\Delta V_M = \left(\frac{2 \times V_M}{V_{DDQ}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

ODT Temperature and Voltage sensitivity

If temperature and/or voltage change after calibration, the tolerance limits widen according to the tables shown below.

$DT = T - T(@\text{calibration})$; $DV = VDDQ - VDDQ(@\text{calibration})$; $VDD = VDDQ$

Table 46. ODT Sensitivity Definition

	Min	Max	Unit
RTT	$0.9 - dR_{TT}dT^* \Delta T - dR_{TT}dV^* \Delta V $	$1.6 + dR_{TT}dT^* \Delta T + dR_{TT}dV^* \Delta V $	RZQ/2,4,6,8,12

Table 47. ODT Voltage and Temperature Sensitivity

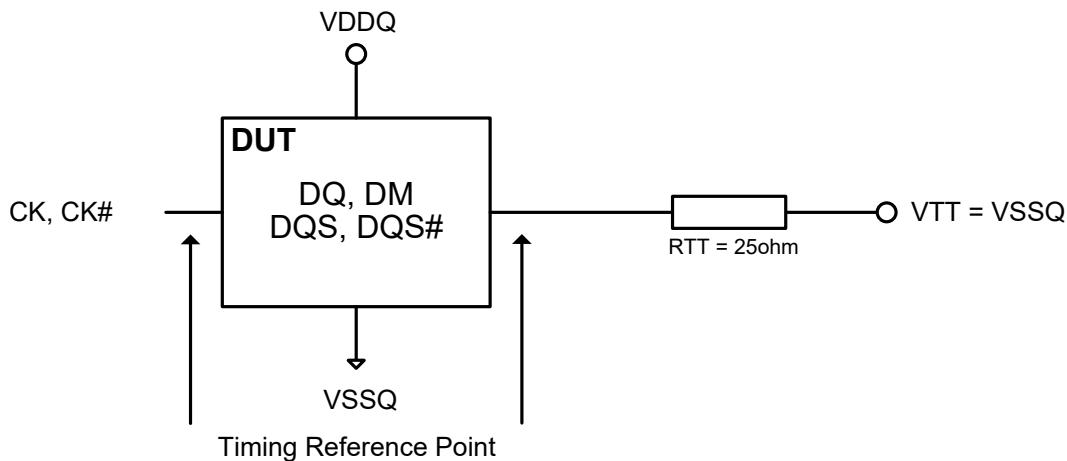
Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
$dR_{TT}dT$	0	1.5	%/°C
$dR_{TT}dV$	0	0.15	%/mV

These parameters may not be subject to production test. They are verified by design and characterization.

ODT Timing Definitions

Different than for timing measurements, the reference load for ODT timings is defined in the following figure.

Figure 45. ODT Timing Reference Load



Definitions for tAON, tAONPD, tAOF, tAOFPD and tADC are provided in the following table and subsequent figures.

Table 48. ODT Timing Definitions

Symbol	Begin Point Definition	End Point Definition
tAON	Rising edge of CK - CK# defined by the end point of ODT _{Lon}	Extrapolated point at VSSQ
tAONPD	Rising edge of CK - CK# with ODT being first registered high	Extrapolated point at VSSQ
tAOF	Rising edge of CK - CK# defined by the end point of ODT _{loff}	End point: Extrapolated point at VRTT_Nom
tAOFPD	Rising edge of CK - CK# with ODT being first registered low	End point: Extrapolated point at VRTT_Nom
tADC	Rising edge of CK - CK# defined by the end point of ODT _{lcnw} , ODT _{lcwn4} or ODT _{lcwn8}	End point: Extrapolated point at VRTT_Wr and VRTT_Nom respectively

Table 49. Reference Settings for ODT Timing Measurements

Measured Parameter	RTT_Nom Setting	RTT_Wr Setting	VSW1 [V]	VSW2 [V]
tAON	R _{zo} /4	NA	0.05	0.10
	R _{zo} /12	NA	0.10	0.20
tAONPD	R _{zo} /4	NA	0.05	0.10
	R _{zo} /12	NA	0.10	0.20
tAOF	R _{zo} /4	NA	0.05	0.10
	R _{zo} /12	NA	0.10	0.20
tAOFPD	R _{zo} /4	NA	0.05	0.10
	R _{zo} /12	NA	0.10	0.20
tADC	R _{zo} /12	R _{zo} /2	0.20	0.25

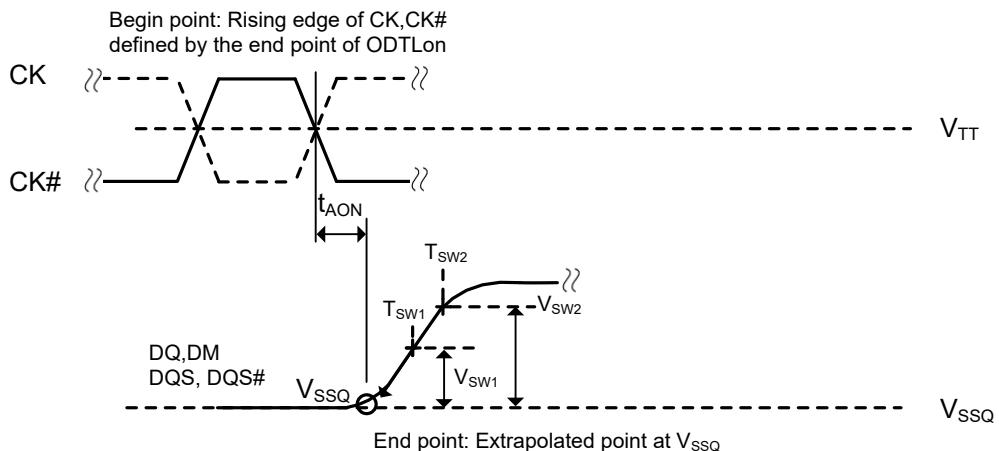
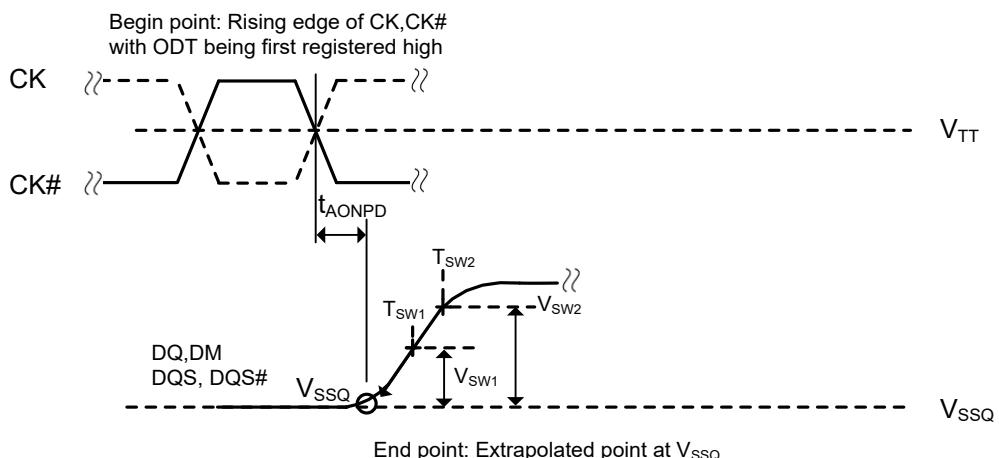
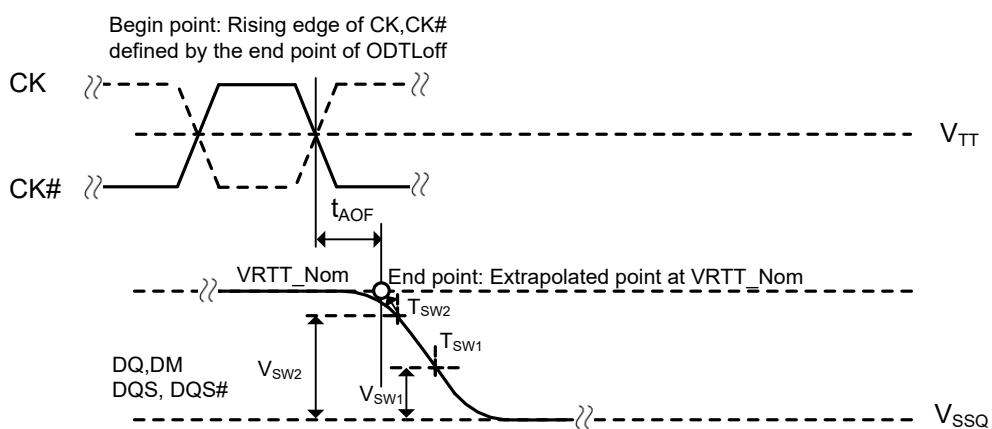
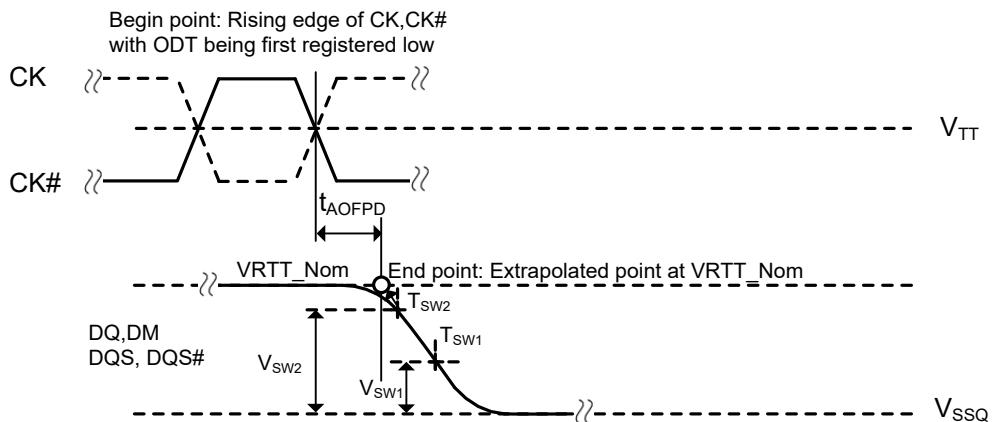
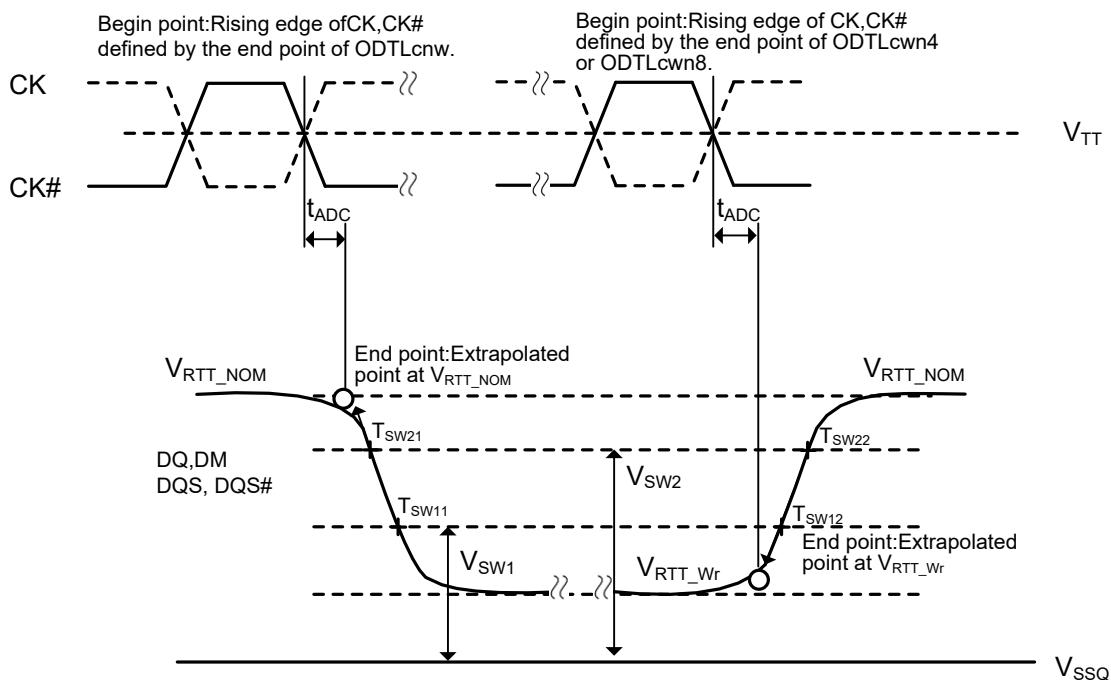
Figure 46. Definition of tAON

Figure 47. Definition of tAONPD

Figure 48. Definition of tAOF


Figure 49. Definition of tAOFPD

Figure 50. Definition of tADC


- Address / Command Setup, Hold and Derating

For all input signals the total tIS (setup time) and tIH (hold time) required is calculated by adding the data sheet tIS(base) and tIH(base) and tIH(base) value to the delta tIS and delta tIH derating value respectively.

Example: tIS (total setup time) = tIS(base) + delta tIS.

Setup (tIS) nominal slew rate for a rising signal is defined as the slew rate between the last crossing of Vref(dc) and the first crossing of VIH(ac)min. Setup (tIS) nominal slew rate for a falling signal is defined as the slew rate between the last crossing of Vref(dc) and the first crossing of VIL(ac)max. If the actual signal is always earlier than the nominal slew rate line between shaded 'Vref(dc) to ac region', use nominal slew rate for derating value. If the actual signal is later than the nominal slew rate line anywhere between shaded 'Vref(dc) to ac region', the slew rate of the tangent line to the actual signal from the ac level to dc level is used for derating value.

Hold (tIH) nominal slew rate for a rising signal is defined as the slew rate between the last crossing of VIL(dc)max and the first crossing of Vref(dc). Hold (tIH) nominal slew rate for a falling signal is defined as the slew rate between the last crossing of VIH(dc)min and the first crossing of Vref(dc). If the actual signal is always later than the nominal slew rate line between shaded 'dc to Vref(dc) region', use nominal slew rate for derating value. If the actual signal is earlier than the nominal slew rate line anywhere between shaded 'dc to Vref(dc) region', the slew rate of a tangent line to the actual signal from the dc level to Vref(dc) level is used for derating value.

For a valid transition the input signal has to remain above/below VIH/IL(ac) for some time tVAC.

Although for slow slew rates the total setup time might be negative (i.e. a valid input signal will not have reached VIH/IL(ac) at the time of the rising clock transition) a valid input signal is still required to complete the transition and reach VIH/IL(ac).

For slew rates in between the values listed in the following tables, the derating values may be obtained by linear interpolation.

These values are typically not subject to production test. They are verified by design and characterization

Table 50. ADD/CMD Setup and Hold Base

Symbol	Reference	-10	-12	-15	Unit
t _{IS} (base) AC160	V _{IH/L} (ac)	-	60	80	ps
t _{IS} (base) AC135	V _{IH/L} (ac)	65	185	205	ps
t _{IS} (base) AC125	V _{IH/L} (ac)	150	-	-	ps
t _{IH} (base) DC90	V _{IH/L} (dc)	110	130	150	ps

NOTE 1: (ac/dc referenced for 1V/ns Address/Command slew rate and 2 V/ns differential CK-CK# slew rate)

NOTE 2: The tIS(base) AC135 specifications are adjusted from the tIS(base) AC160 specification by adding an additional 100ps of derating to accommodate for the lower alternate threshold of 135 mV and another 25 ps to account for the earlier reference point [(160 mV - 135 mV) / 1 V/ns].

NOTE 3: The tIS(base) AC125 specifications are adjusted from the tIS(base) AC135 specification by adding an additional 75ps of derating to accommodate for the lower alternate threshold of 135 mV and another 10 ps to account for the earlier reference point [(135 mV - 125 mV) / 1 V/ns].

Table 51. Derating values DDR3L-1600/1333 tIS/tIH – (AC160)

Δt _{IS} , Δt _{IH} derating in [ps] AC/DC based AC160 Threshold -> V _{IH} (ac)=V _{REF} (dc)+160mV, V _{IL} (ac)=V _{REF} (dc)-160mV																
CMD/ ADD Slew Rate V/ns		CK, CK# Differential Slew Rate														
		4.0 V/ns		3.0 V/ns		2.0 V/ns		1.8 V/ns		1.6 V/ns		1.4 V/ns		1.2 V/ns		
		Δt _{IS}	Δt _{IH}	Δt _{IS}	Δt _{IH}	Δt _{IS}	Δt _{IH}	Δt _{IS}	Δt _{IH}	Δt _{IS}	Δt _{IH}	Δt _{IS}	Δt _{IH}	Δt _{IS}	Δt _{IH}	
2.0	80	45	80	45	80	45	88	53	96	61	104	69	112	79	120	95
1.5	53	30	53	30	53	30	61	38	69	46	77	54	85	64	93	80
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	16	24	24	32	34	40	50
0.9	-1	-3	-1	-3	-1	-3	7	5	15	13	23	21	31	31	39	47
0.8	-3	-8	-3	-8	-3	-8	5	1	13	9	21	17	29	27	37	43
0.7	-5	-13	-5	-13	-5	-13	3	-5	11	3	19	11	27	21	35	37
0.6	-8	-20	-8	-20	-8	-20	0	-12	8	-4	16	4	24	14	32	30
0.5	-20	-30	-20	-30	-20	-30	-12	-22	-4	-14	4	-6	12	4	20	20
0.4	-40	-45	-40	-45	-40	-45	-32	-37	-24	-29	-16	-21	-8	-11	0	5

Table 52. Derating values DDR3L-1866/1600/1333 tIS/tIH – (AC135)

$\Delta t_{IS}, \Delta t_{IH}$ derating in [ps] AC/DC based Alternate AC135 Threshold -> $V_{IH}(ac)=V_{REF}(dc)+135mV$, $V_{IL}(ac)=V_{REF}(dc)-135mV$																	
		CK, CK# Differential Slew Rate															
		4.0 V/ns		3.0 V/ns		2.0 V/ns		1.8 V/ns		1.6 V/ns		1.4 V/ns		1.2 V/ns			
		Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}		
CMD/ ADD Slew Rate V/ns	2.0	68	45	68	45	68	45	76	53	84	61	92	69	100	79	108	95
	1.5	45	30	45	30	45	30	53	38	61	46	69	54	77	64	85	80
	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	16	24	24	32	34	40	50
	0.9	2	-3	2	-3	2	-3	10	5	18	13	26	21	34	31	42	47
	0.8	3	-8	3	-8	3	-8	11	1	19	9	27	17	35	27	43	43
	0.7	6	-13	6	-13	6	-13	14	-5	22	3	30	11	38	21	46	37
	0.6	9	-20	9	-20	9	-20	17	-12	25	-4	33	4	41	14	49	30
	0.5	5	-30	5	-30	5	-30	13	-22	21	-14	29	-6	37	4	45	20
	0.4	-3	-45	-3	-45	-3	-45	6	-37	14	-29	22	-21	30	-11	38	5

Table 53. Derating values DDR3L-1866 tIS/tIH – (AC125)

$\Delta t_{IS}, \Delta t_{IH}$ derating in [ps] AC/DC based Alternate AC125 Threshold -> $V_{IH}(ac)=V_{REF}(dc)+125mV$, $V_{IL}(ac)=V_{REF}(dc)-125mV$																	
		CK, CK# Differential Slew Rate															
		4.0 V/ns		3.0 V/ns		2.0 V/ns		1.8 V/ns		1.6 V/ns		1.4 V/ns		1.2 V/ns			
		Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}	Δt_{IS}	Δt_{IH}		
CMD/ ADD Slew Rate V/ns	2.0	63	45	63	45	63	50	71	53	79	61	87	69	95	79	103	95
	1.5	42	30	42	30	42	34	50	38	58	46	66	54	74	64	82	80
	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	16	24	24	32	34	40	50
	0.9	3	-3	3	-3	4	-4	11	5	19	13	27	21	35	31	43	47
	0.8	6	-8	6	-8	6	-10	14	1	22	9	30	17	38	27	46	43
	0.7	10	-13	10	-13	11	-16	18	-5	26	3	34	11	42	21	50	37
	0.6	16	-20	16	-20	16	-26	24	-12	32	4	40	-4	48	14	56	30
	0.5	15	-30	15	-30	15	-40	23	-22	31	-14	39	-6	47	4	55	20
	0.4	13	-45	13	-45	13	-60	21	-37	29	-29	37	-21	45	-11	53	5

- Data Setup, Hold, and Slew Rate De-rating

For all input signals the total tDS (setup time) and tDH (hold time) required is calculated by adding the data sheet tDS(base) and tDH(base) value to the Δ tDS and Δ tDH derating value respectively.

Example: tDS (total setup time) = tDS(base) + Δ tDS.

Setup (tDS) nominal slew rate for a rising signal is defined as the slew rate between the last crossing of Vref(dc) and the first crossing of VIH(ac)min. Setup (tDS) nominal slew rate for a falling signal is defined as the slew rate between the last crossing of Vref(dc) and the first crossing of VIL(ac)max. If the actual signal is always earlier than the nominal slew rate line between shaded 'Vref(dc) to ac region', use nominal slew rate for derating value. If the actual signal is later than the nominal slew rate line anywhere between shaded 'Vref(dc) to ac region', the slew rate of the tangent line to the actual signal from the ac level to dc level is used for derating value.

Hold (tDH) nominal slew rate for a rising signal is defined as the slew rate between the last crossing of VIL(dc)max and the first crossing of Vref(dc). Hold (tDH) nominal slew rate for a falling signal is defined as the slew rate between the last crossing of VIH(dc)min and the first crossing of Vref(dc). If the actual signal is always later than the nominal slew rate line between shaded 'dc level to Vref(dc) region', use nominal slew rate for derating value. If the actual signal is earlier than the nominal slew rate line anywhere between shaded 'dc to Vref(dc) region', the slew rate of a tangent line to the actual signal from the dc level to Vref(dc) level is used for derating value.

For a valid transition the input signal has to remain above/below VIH/IL(ac) for some time tVAC.

Although for slow slew rates the total setup time might be negative (i.e. a valid input signal will not have reached VIH/IL(ac) at the time of the rising clock transition) a valid input signal is still required to complete the transition and reach VIH/IL(ac).

For slew rates in between the values listed in the following tables, the derating values may be obtained by linear interpolation.

These values are typically not subject to production test. They are verified by design and characterization.

Table 54. Data Setup and Hold Base

Symbol	Reference	-10	-12	-15	Unit	Note
t _{DS} (base) AC135	V _{IH/L} (ac)	-	25	45	ps	1
t _{DS} (base) AC130	V _{IH/L} (ac)	70	-	-	ps	2
t _{DH} (base) DC90	V _{IH/L} (dc)	-	55	75	ps	1
t _{DH} (base) DC90	V _{IH/L} (dc)	75	-	-	ps	2

NOTE 1: (ac/dc referenced for 1V/ns DQ- slew rate and 2 V/ns differential DQS slew rate)

NOTE 2: (ac/dc referenced for 2V/ns DQ- slew rate and 4 V/ns differential DQS slew rate)

Table 55. Derating values for DDR3L-1600/1333 tDS/tDH – (AC135)

$\Delta t_{DS}, \Delta t_{DH}$ derating in [ps] AC/DC based Alternate AC135 Threshold $\rightarrow V_{IH}(ac) = V_{REF}(dc) + 135mV, V_{IL}(ac) = V_{REF}(dc) - 135mV$																	
DQS, DQS# Differential Slew Rate																	
		4.0 V/ns		3.0 V/ns		2.0 V/ns		1.8 V/ns		1.6 V/ns		1.4 V/ns		1.2 V/ns		1.0 V/ns	
		Δt_{DS}	Δt_{DH}														
DQ Slew Rate V/ns	2.0	68	45	68	45	68	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	1.5	45	30	45	30	45	30	53	38	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	16	-	-	-	-		
	0.9	-	-	2	-3	2	-3	10	5	18	13	26	21	-	-		
	0.8	-	-	-	-	3	-8	11	1	19	9	27	17	35	27		
	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-5	22	3	30	11	38	21		
	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-4	33	4	41	14		
	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-6	37	4		
	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-11	38		

Table 56. Derating values for DDR3L-1866 tDS/tDH – (AC130)

		ΔtDS, ΔtDH derating in [ps] AC/DC based Alternate AC130 Threshold -> V _{IH(ac)} =V _{REF(dc)} +130mV, V _{IL(ac)} =V _{REF(dc)} -130mV																									
		DQS, DQS# Differential Slew Rate																									
		8.0 V/ns		7.0 V/ns		6.0 V/ns		5.0 V/ns		4.0 V/ns		3.0 V/ns		2.0 V/ns		1.8 V/ns		1.6 V/ns		1.4 V/ns		1.2 V/ns		1.0 V/ns			
		Δ tDS	Δ tDH	Δ tDS	Δ tDH	Δ tDS	Δ tDH	Δ tDS	Δ tDH	Δ tDS	Δ tDH	Δ tDS	Δ tDH	Δ tDS	Δ tDH	Δ tDS	Δ tDH	Δ tDS	Δ tDH	Δ tDS	Δ tDH	Δ tDS	Δ tDH	Δ tDS	Δ tDH		
DQ Slew Rate V/ns	4.0	33	23	33	23	33	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3.5	28	19	28	19	28	19	28	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3.0	22	15	22	15	22	15	22	15	22	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2.5	-	-	13	9	13	9	13	9	13	9	13	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2.0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-22	-15	-22	-15	-22	-15	-22	-15	-14	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-65	-45	-65	-45	-65	-45	-57	-37	-49	-29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-62	-48	-62	-48	-62	-48	-54	-40	-46	-32	-38	-24	-	-	-	-	
	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-61	-53	-53	-45	-45	-37	-37	-29	-29	-19	-	-	-	-	-	
	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-49	-50	-41	-42	-33	-34	-25	-24	-17	-8	-	-	-	-	
	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-37	-49	-29	-41	-21	-31	-13	-15	-	-	
	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-31	-51	-23	-41	-15	-25	-	-	-	-
	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-28	-56	-20	-40	-	-	-	-

Backward Compatible to 1.5V DDR3 SDRAM VDD/VDDQ Requirements
Table 57. Input/Output Functional

Symbol	Type	Function
V_{DD}	Supply	Power Supply: DDR3L operation = 1.283V to 1.45V; DDR3 operation = 1.425V to 1.575V
V_{DDQ}	Supply	DQ Power Supply: DDR3L operation = 1.283V to 1.45V; DDR3 operation = 1.425V to 1.575V

Table 58. Recommended DC Operating Conditions - DDR3L (1.35V) operation

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Note
V_{DD}	Power supply voltage	1.283	1.35	1.45	V	1-4
V_{DDQ}	Power supply voltage for output	1.283	1.35	1.45	V	1-4

Note 1. Maximum DC value may not be greater than 1.425V. The DC value is the linear average of $VDD/VDDQ(t)$ over a very long period of time (e.g., 1 sec).

Note 2. If maximum limit is exceeded, input levels shall be governed by DDR3 specifications.

Note 3. Under these supply voltages, the device operates to this DDR3L specification.

Note 4. Once initialized for DDR3L operation, DDR3 operation may only be used if the device is in reset while VDD and VDDQ are changed for DDR3 operation (see VDDQ/VDDQ Voltage Switch Between DDR3L and DDR3).

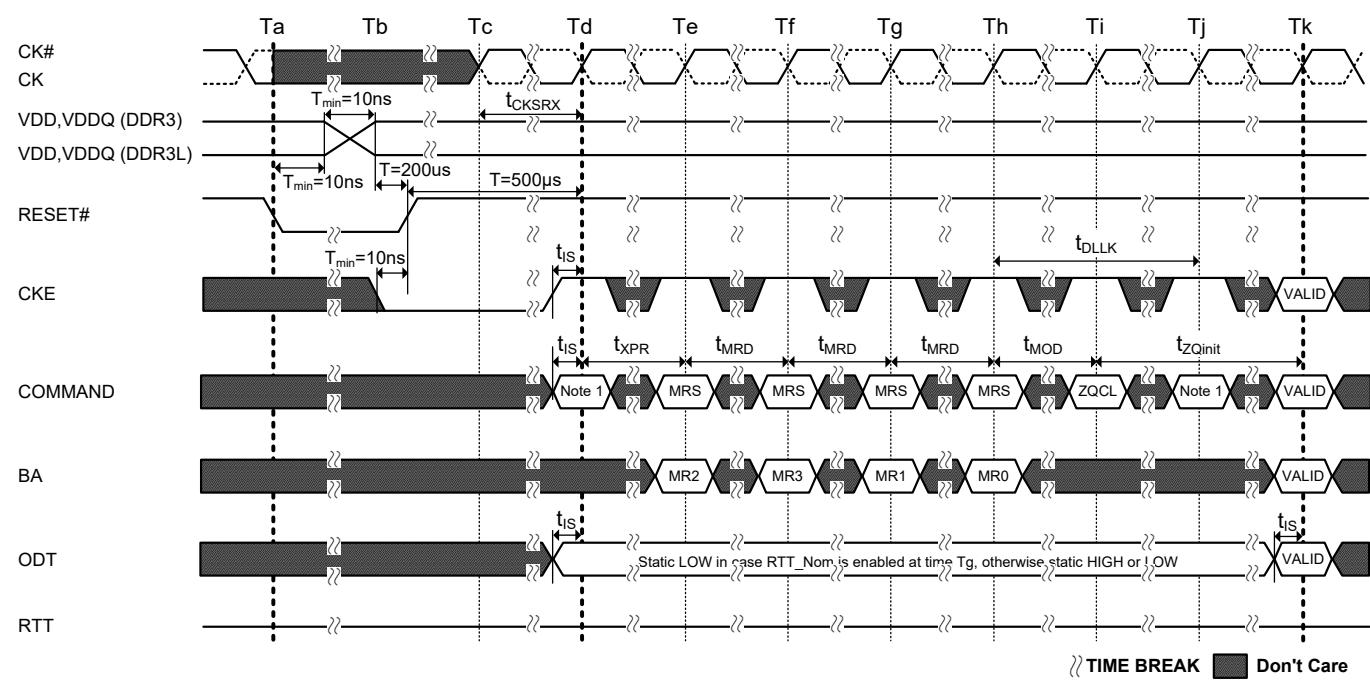
Table 59. Recommended DC Operating Conditions - DDR3 (1.5V) operation

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Note
V_{DD}	Power supply voltage	1.425	1.5	1.575	V	1,2,3
V_{DDQ}	Power supply voltage for output	1.425	1.5	1.575	V	1,2,3

Note 1. If maximum limit is exceeded, input levels shall be governed by DDR3L specifications.

Note 2. Under 1.5V operation, this DDR3L device operates to the DDR3 specifications under the same speed timings as defined for this device.

Note 3. Once initialized for DDR3 operation, DDR3L operation may only be used if the device is in reset while VDD and VDDQ are changed for DDR3L operation (see VDDQ/VDDQ Voltage Switch Between DDR3L and DDR3).

Figure 51. MPR Block Diagram VDDQ/VDDQ Voltage Switch Between DDR3L and DDR3


NOTE 1. From time point "Td" until "Tk" NOP or DES commands must be applied between MRS and ZQCL commands.

Timing Waveforms

Figure 52. MPR Readout of predefined pattern, BL8 fixed burst order, single readout

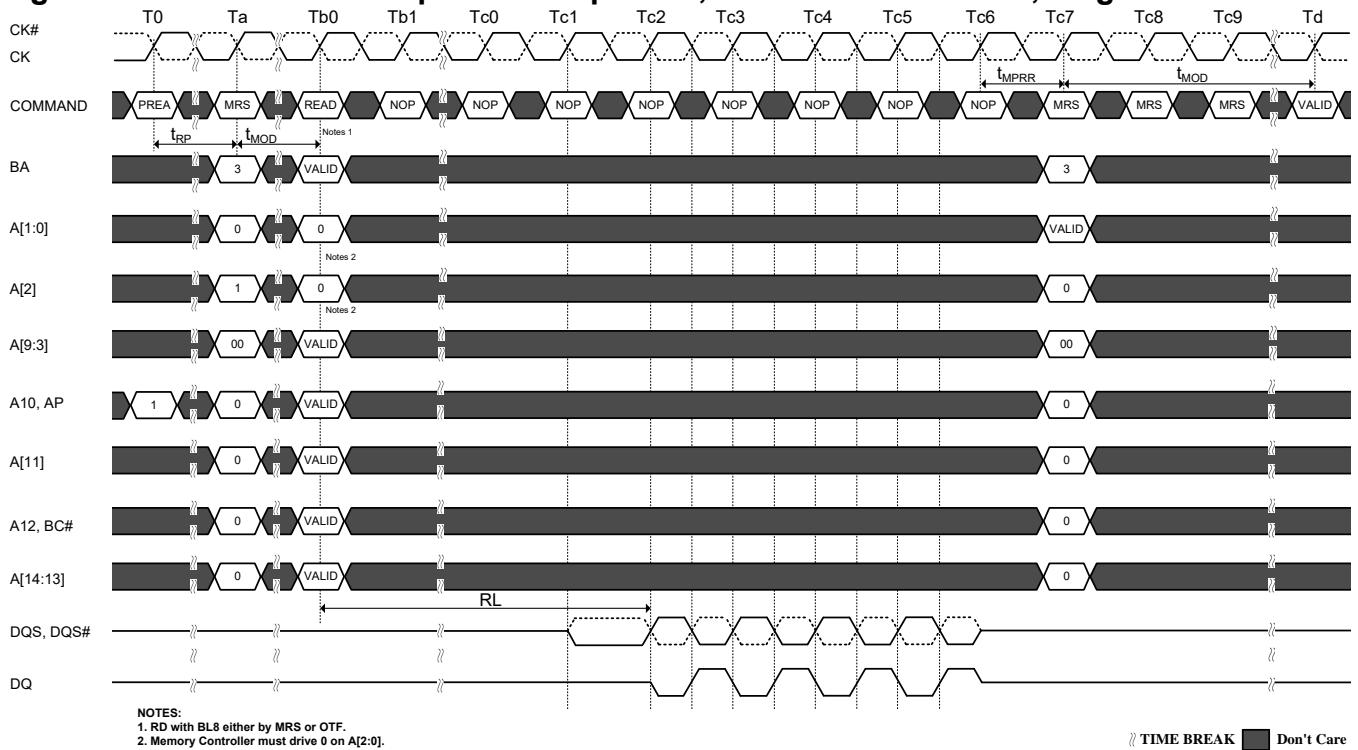


Figure 53. MPR Readout of predefined pattern, BL8 fixed burst order, back to back readout

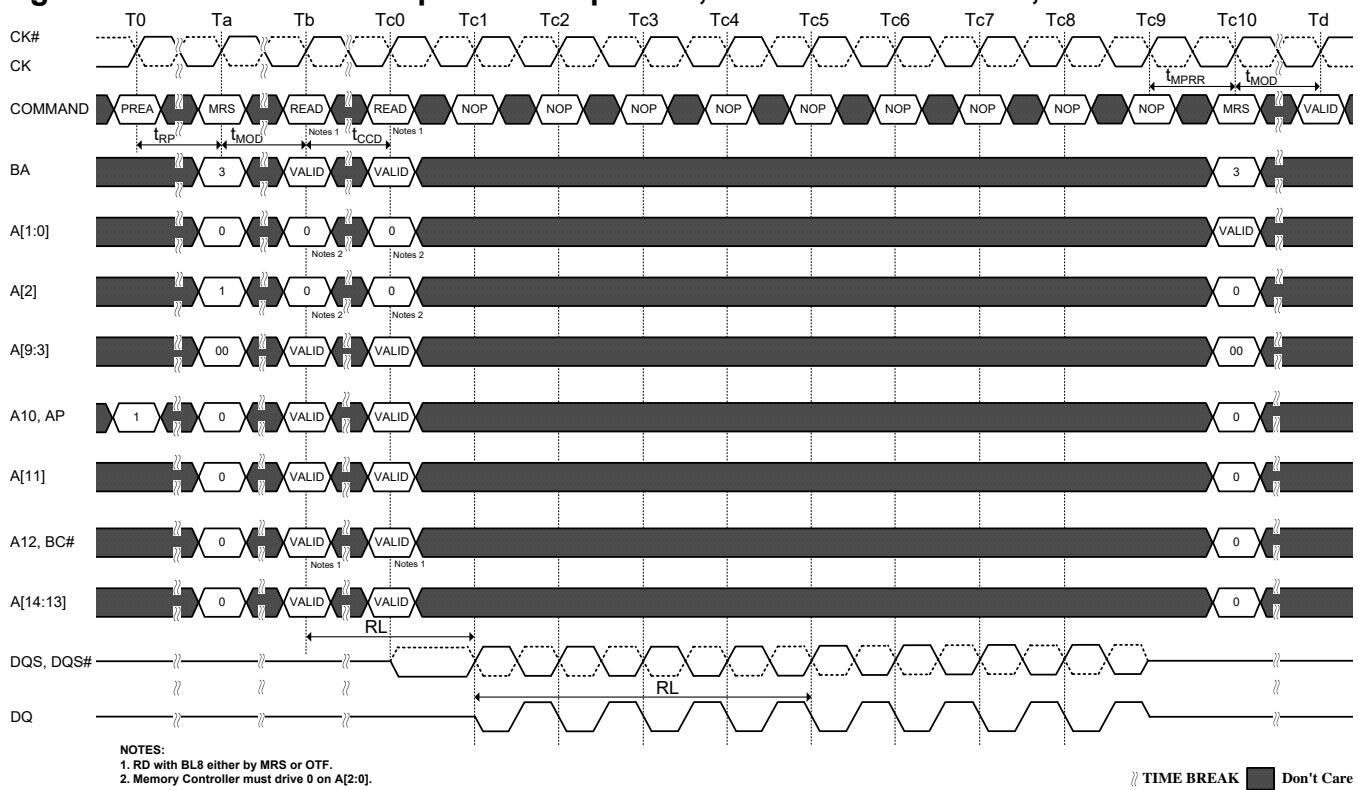


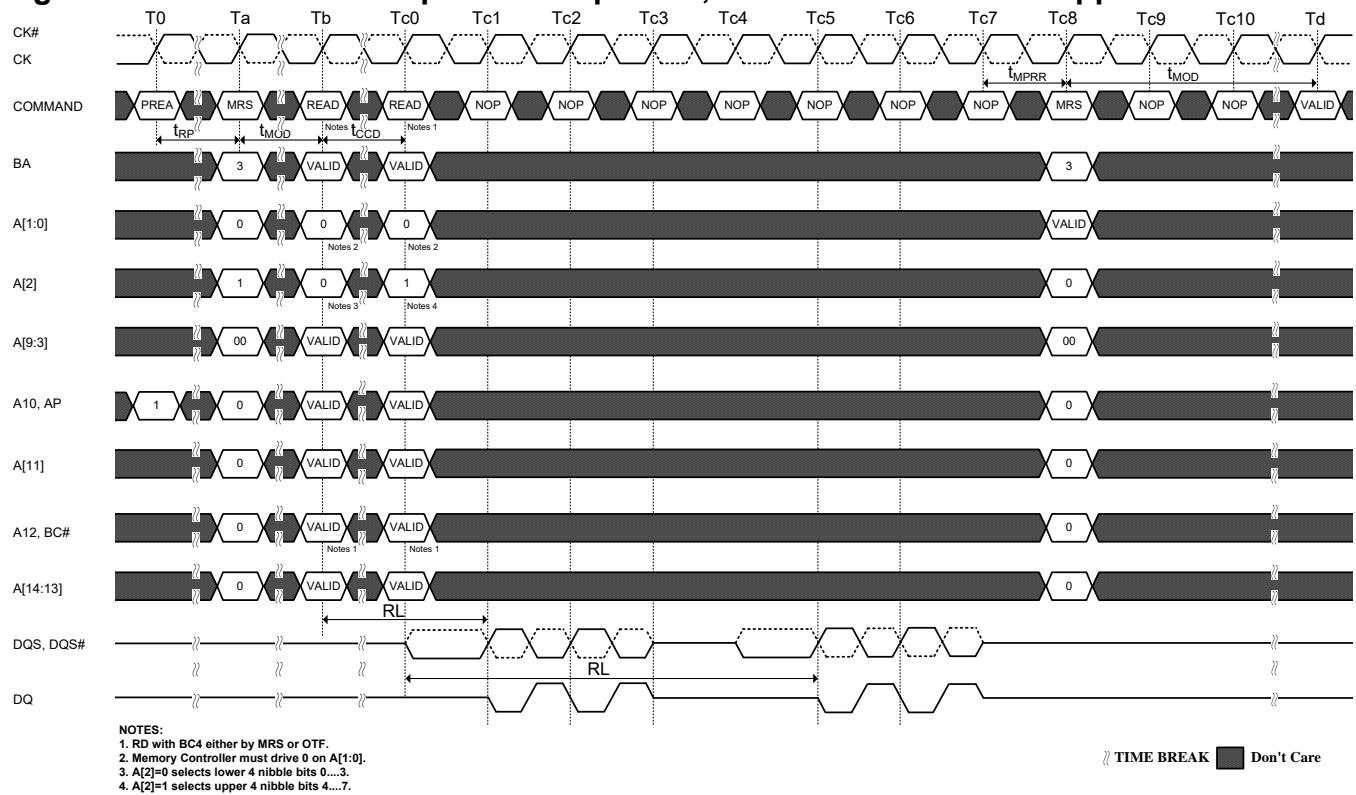
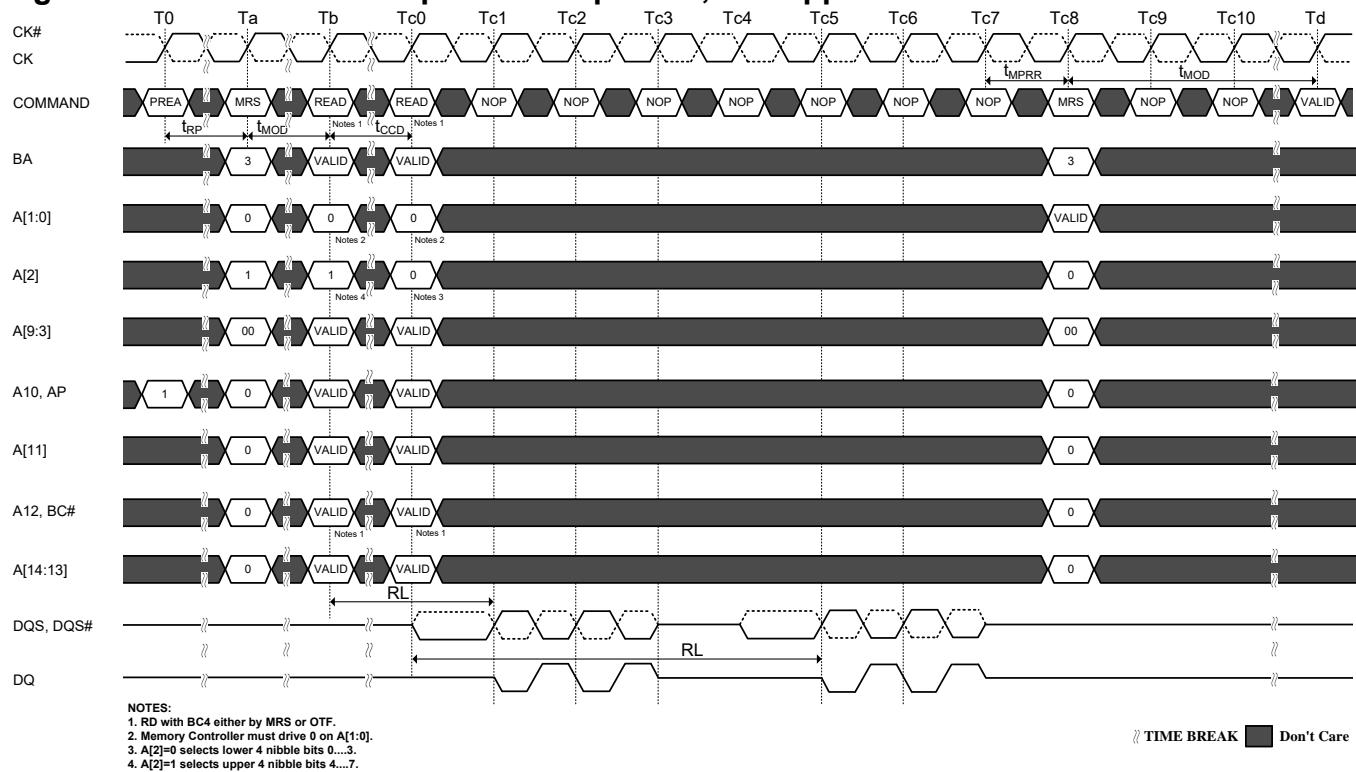
Figure 54. MPR Readout of predefined pattern, BC4 lower nibble then upper nibble

Figure 55. MPR Readout of predefined pattern, BC4 upper nibble then lower nibble


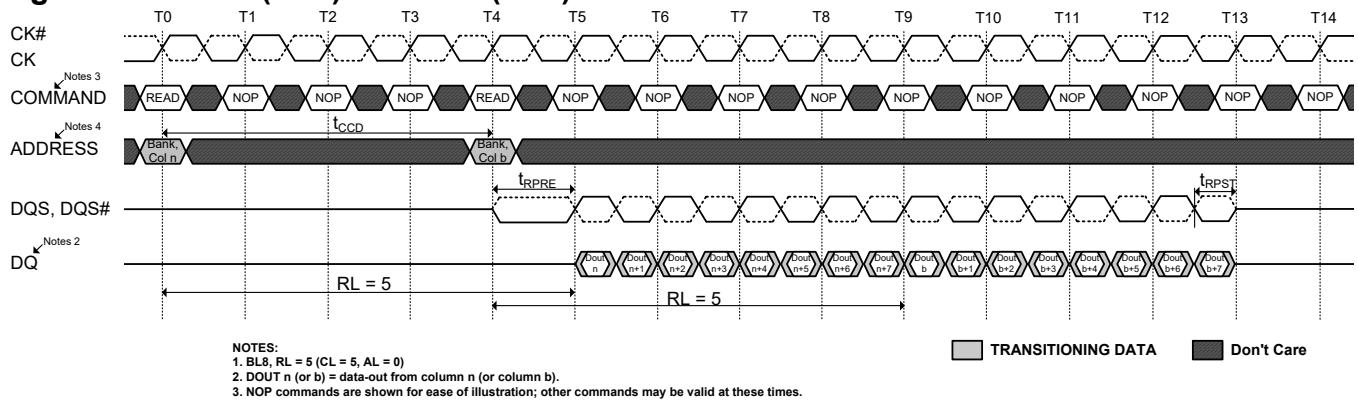
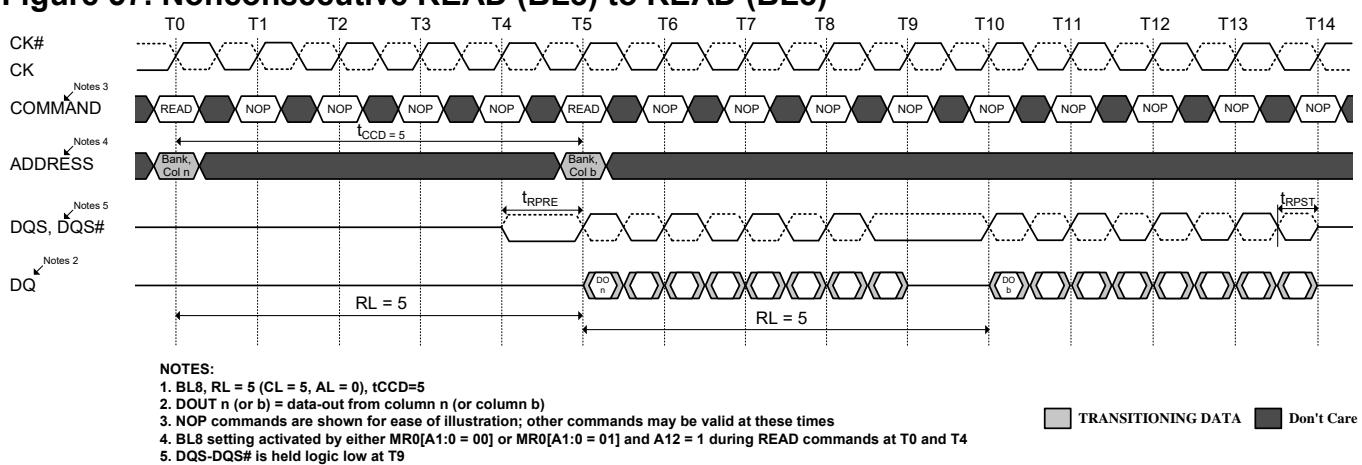
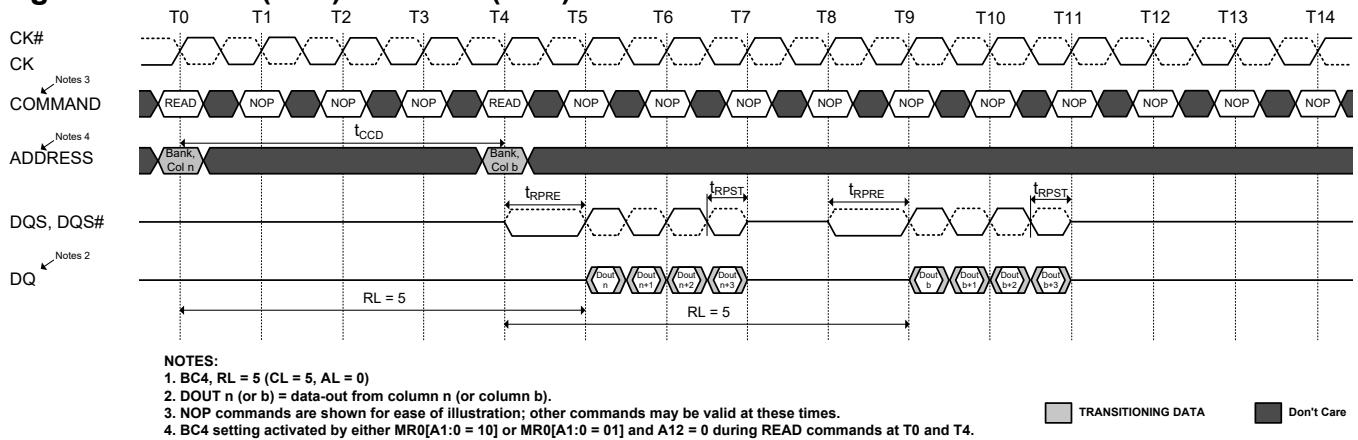
Figure 56. READ (BL8) to READ (BL8)

Figure 57. Nonconsecutive READ (BL8) to READ (BL8)

Figure 58. READ (BL4) to READ (BL4)


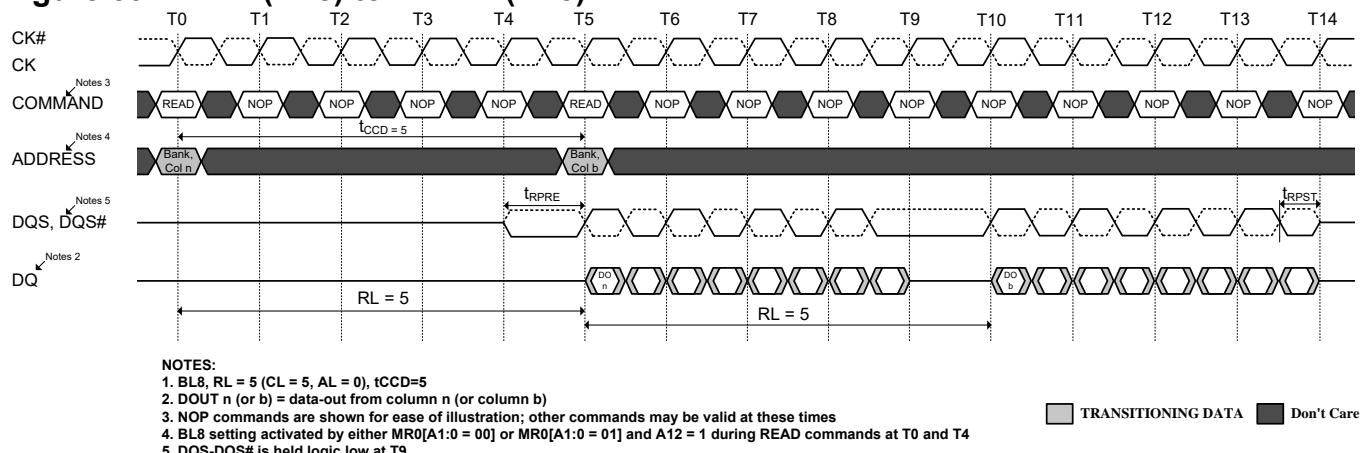
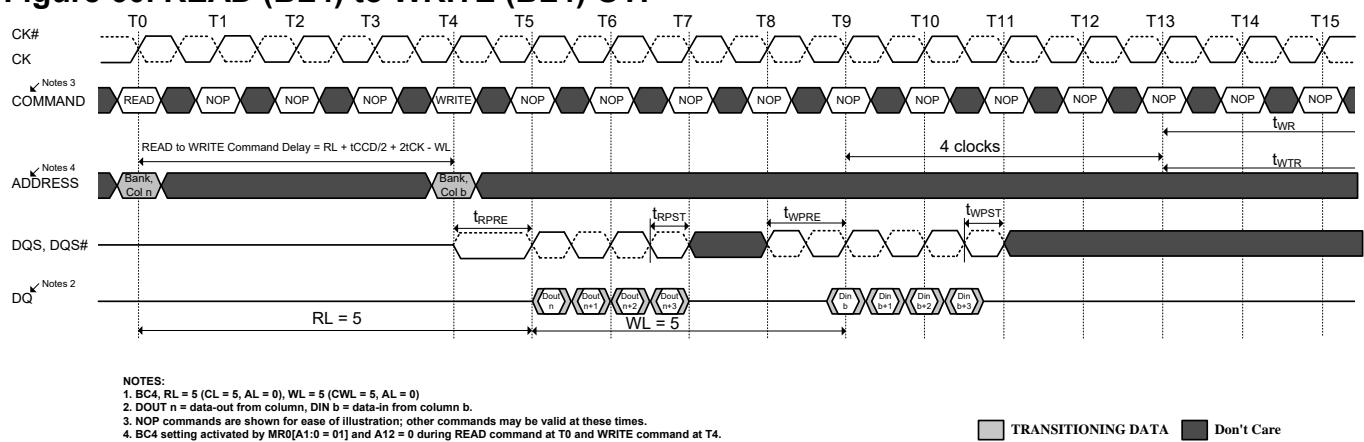
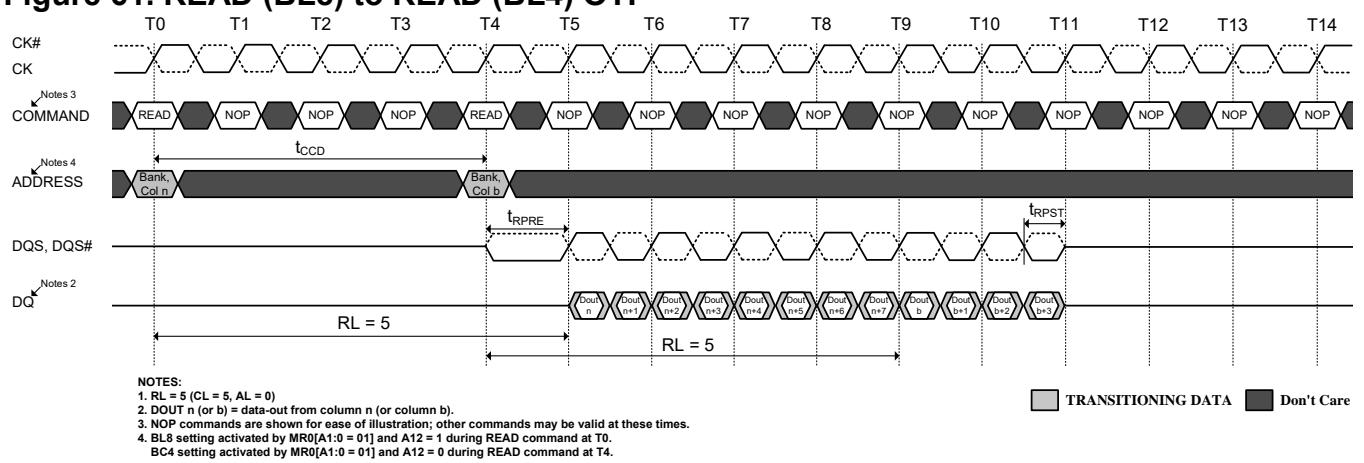
Figure 59. READ (BL8) to WRITE (BL8)

Figure 60. READ (BL4) to WRITE (BL4) OTF

Figure 61. READ (BL8) to READ (BL4) OTF


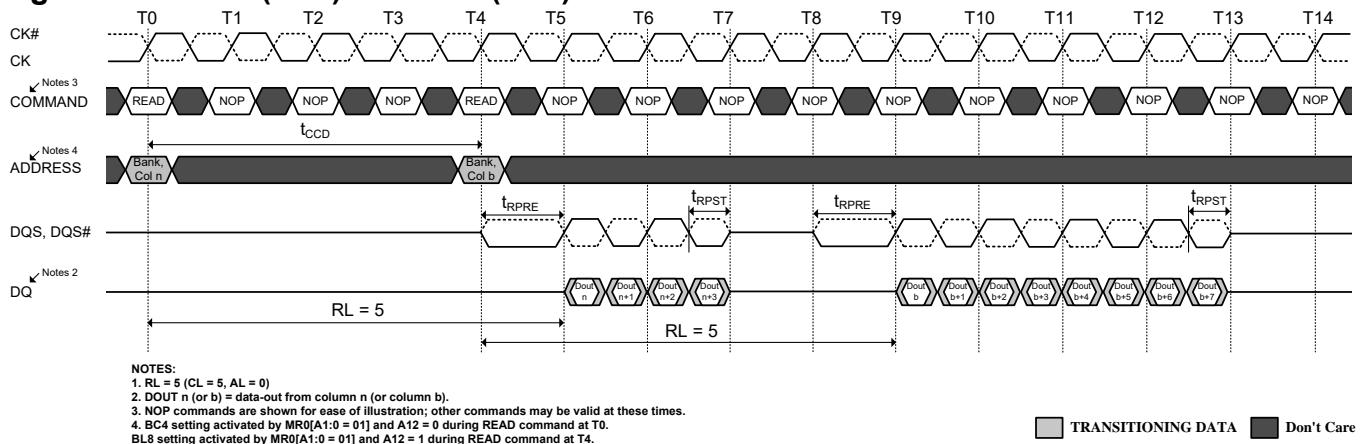
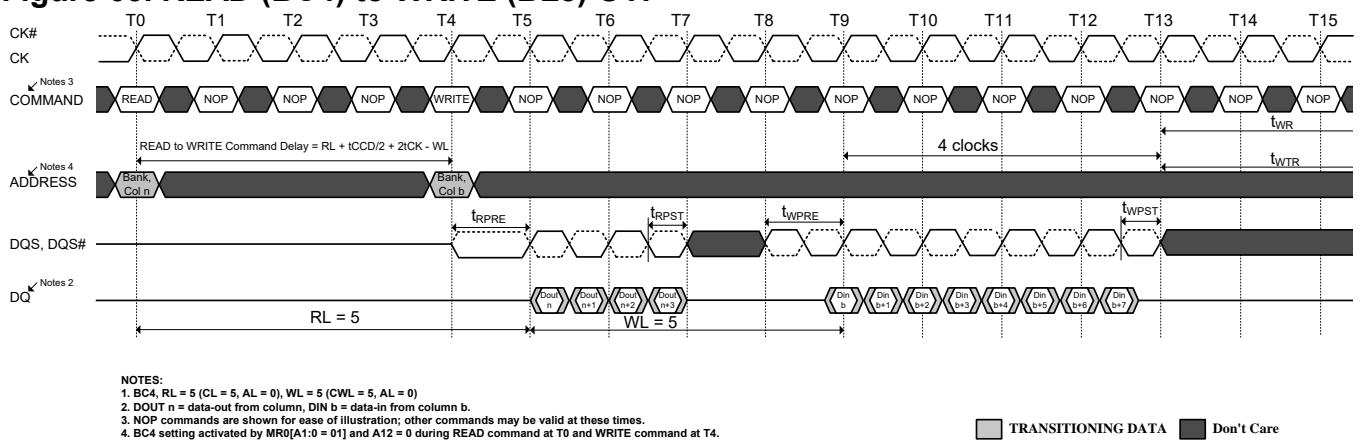
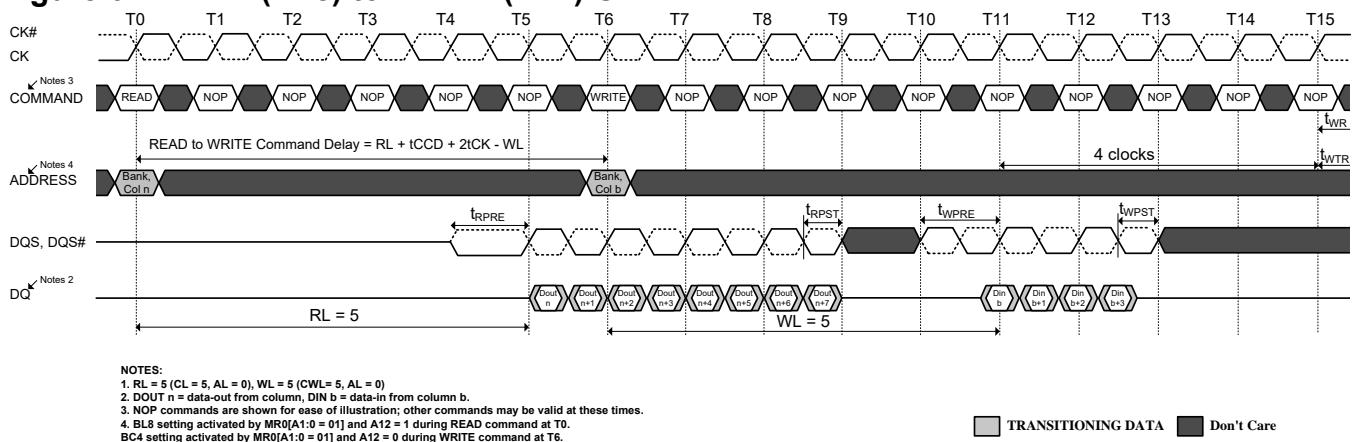
Figure 62. READ (BL4) to READ (BL8) OTF

Figure 63. READ (BC4) to WRITE (BL8) OTF

Figure 64. READ (BL8) to WRITE (BL4) OTF


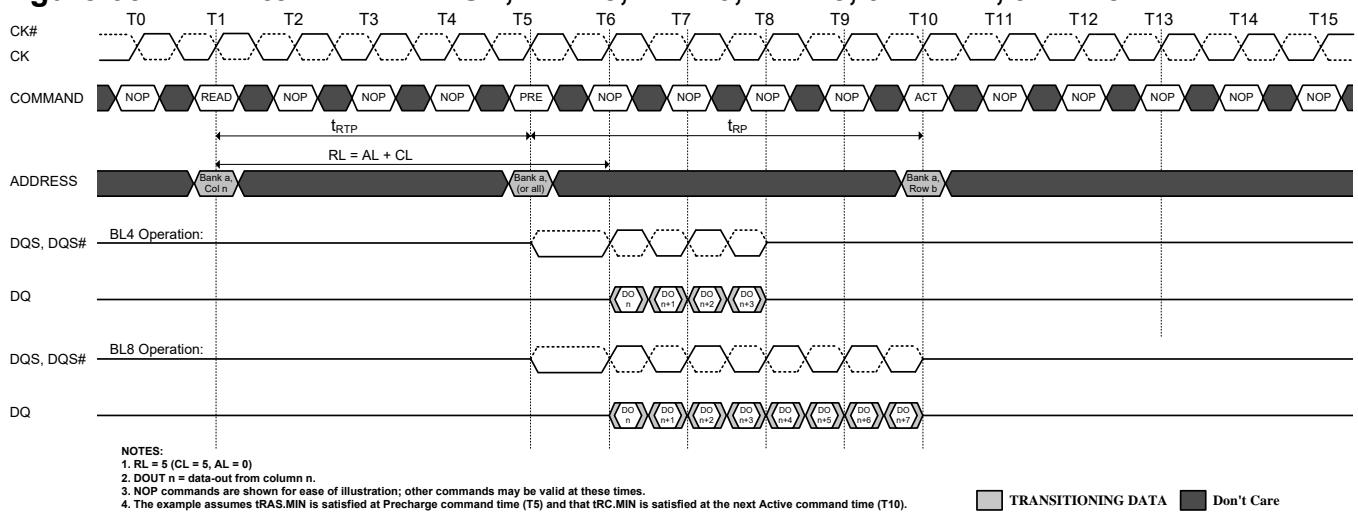
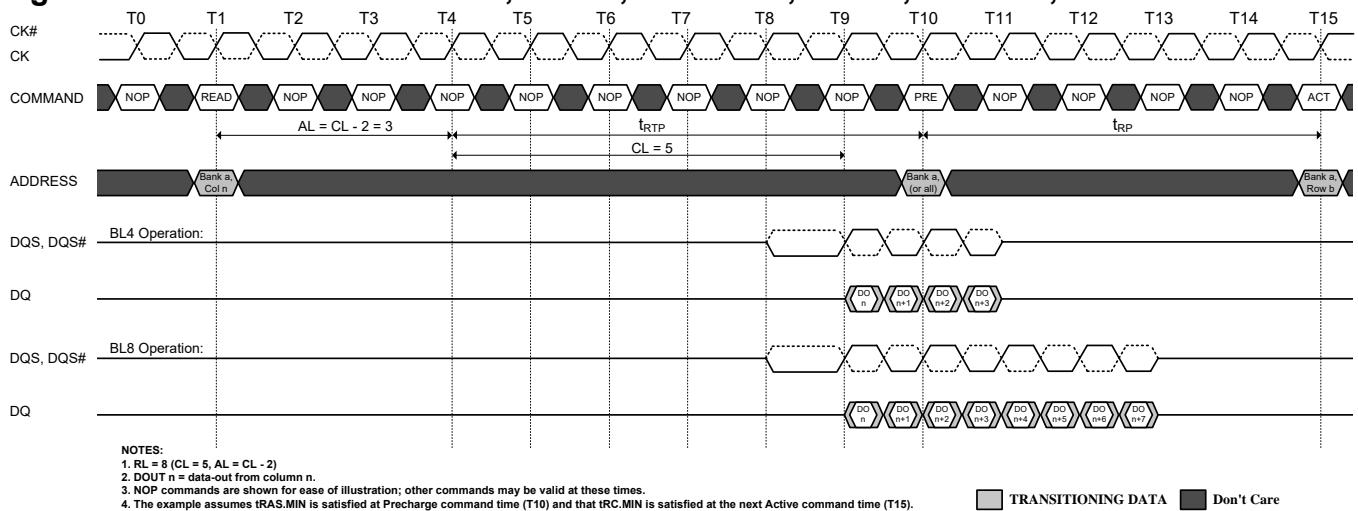
Figure 65. READ to PRECHARGE, RL = 5, AL = 0, CL = 5, tRTP = 4, tRP = 5

Figure 66. READ to PRECHARGE, RL = 8, AL = CL-2, CL = 5, tRTP = 6, tRP = 5


Figure 67. Write Timing Definition and parameters

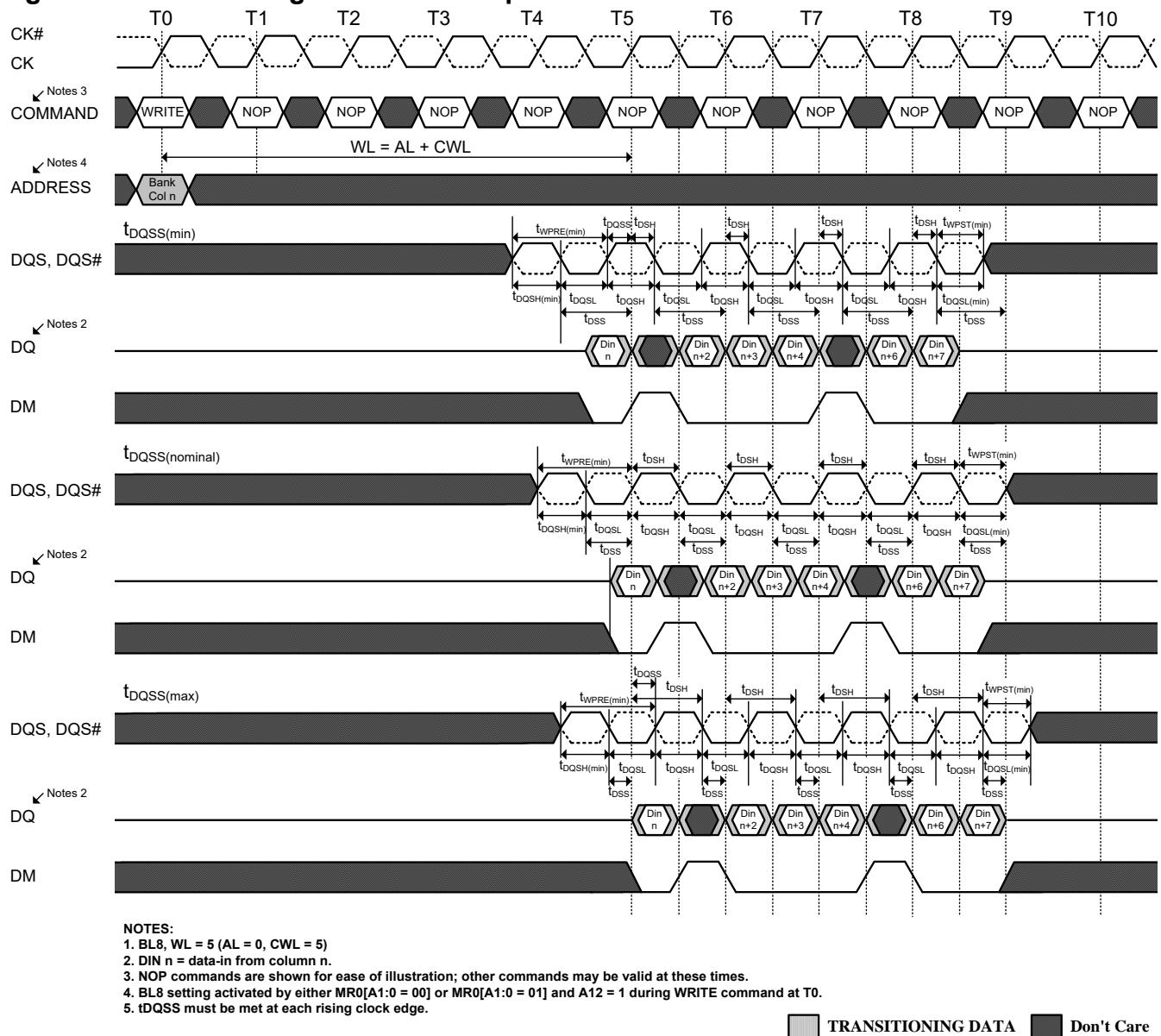


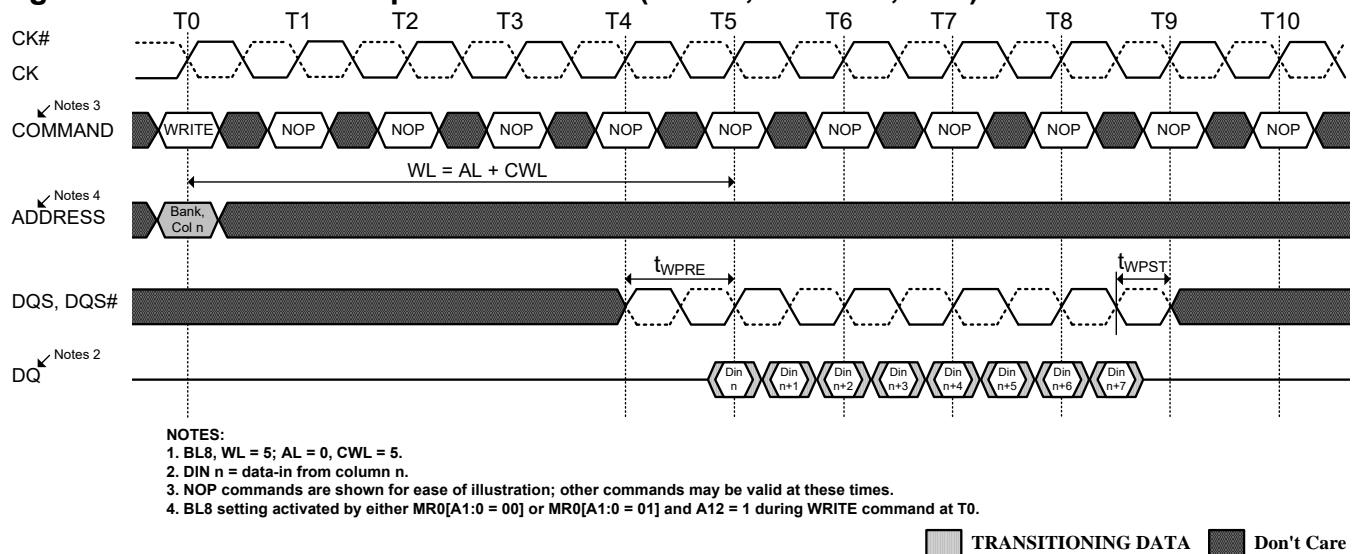
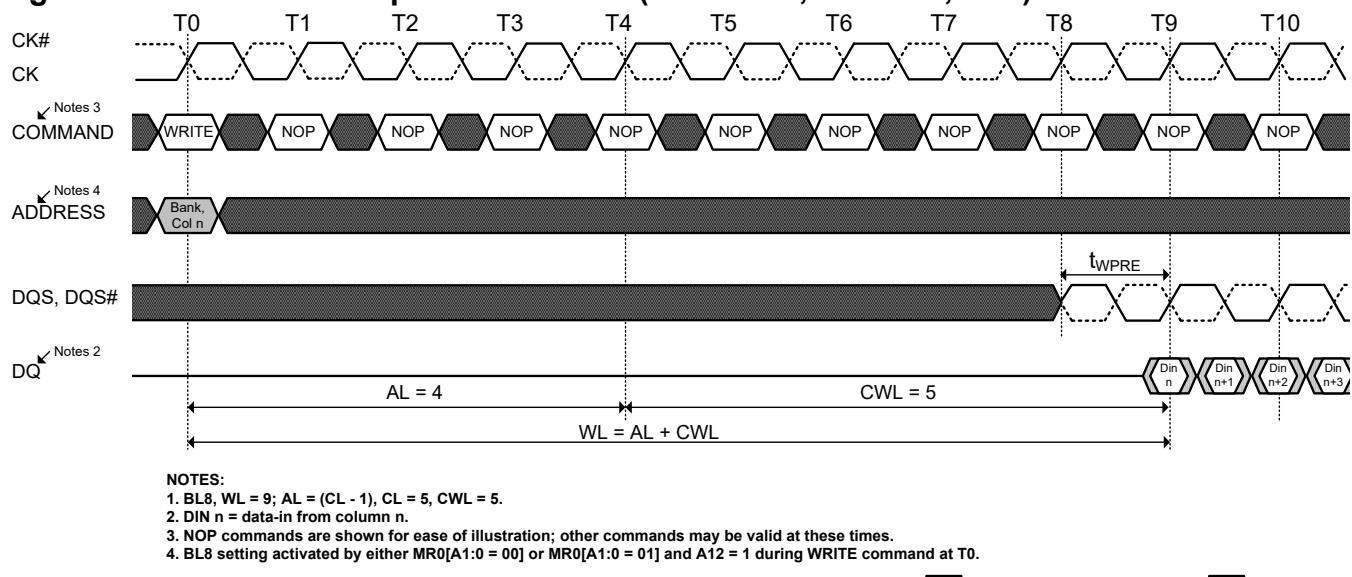
Figure 68. WRITE Burst Operation WL = 5 (AL = 0, CWL = 5, BL8)

Figure 69. WRITE Burst Operation WL = 9 (AL = CL-1, CWL = 5, BL8)


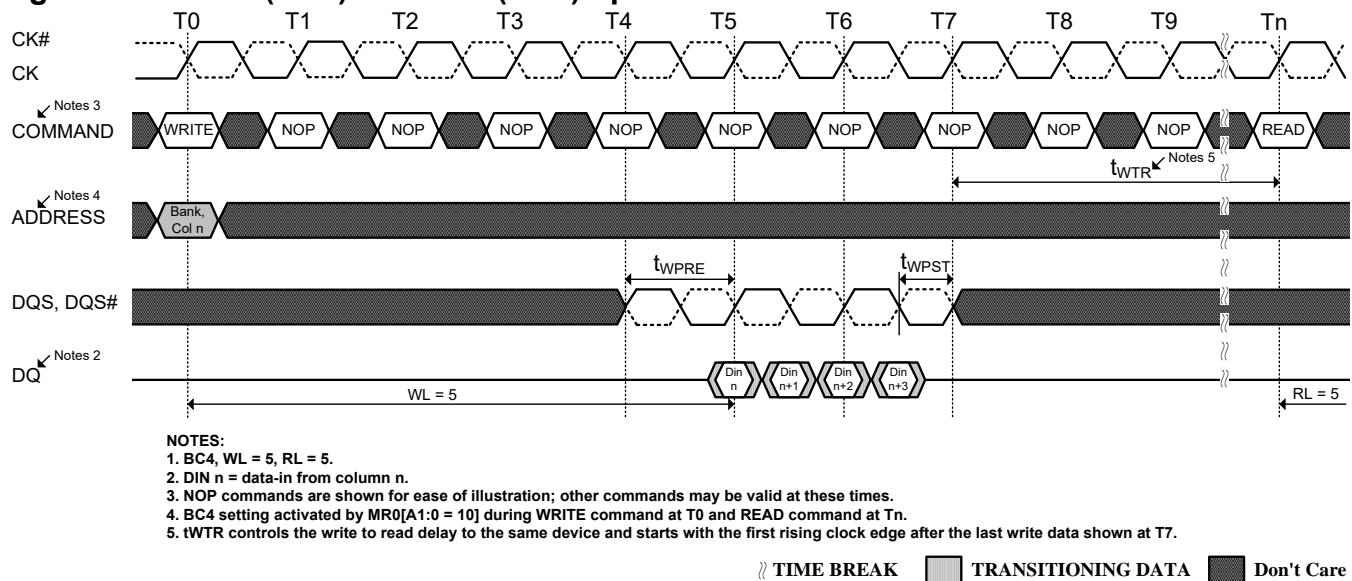
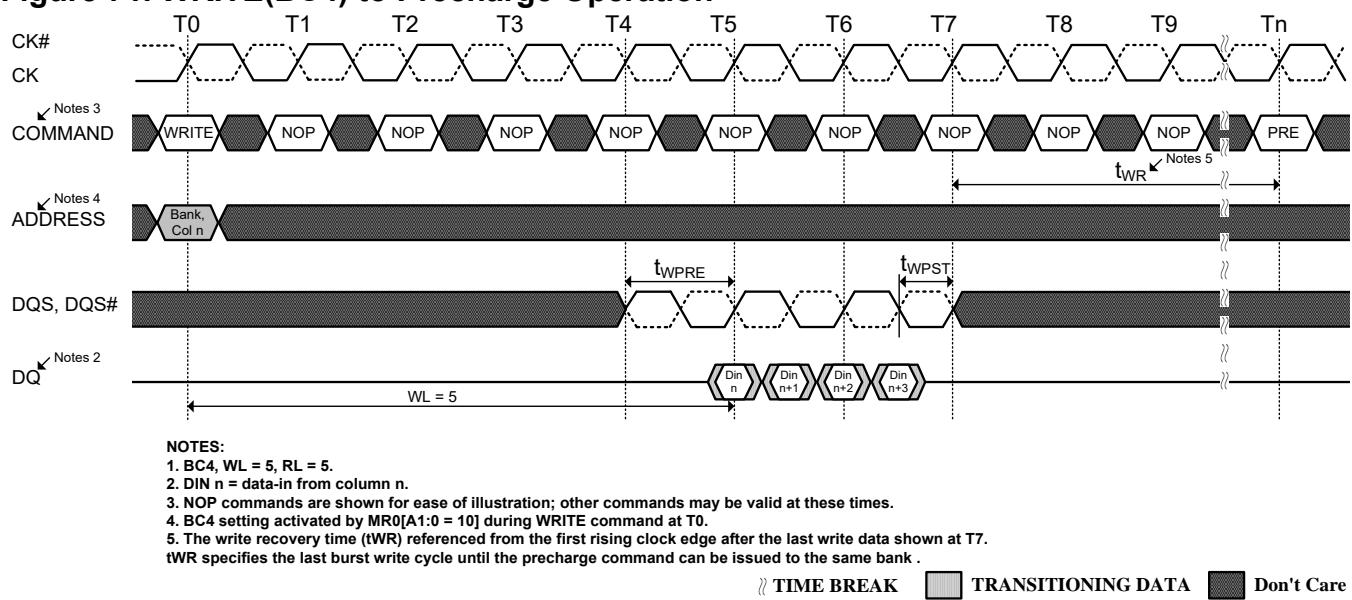
Figure 70. WRITE(BC4) to READ (BC4) operation

Figure 71. WRITE(BC4) to Precharge Operation


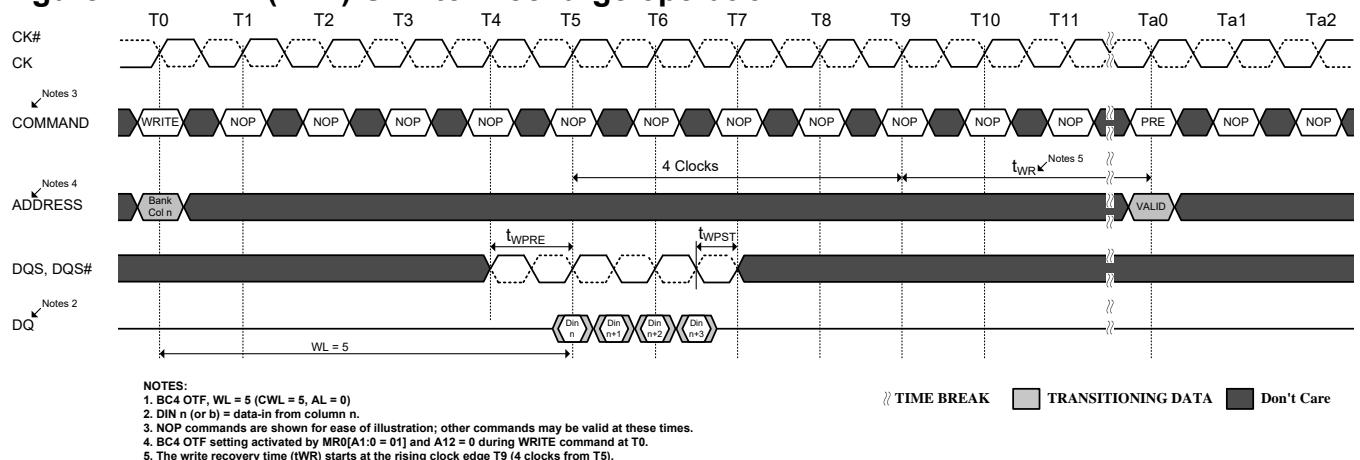
Figure 72. WRITE(BC4) OTF to Precharge operation


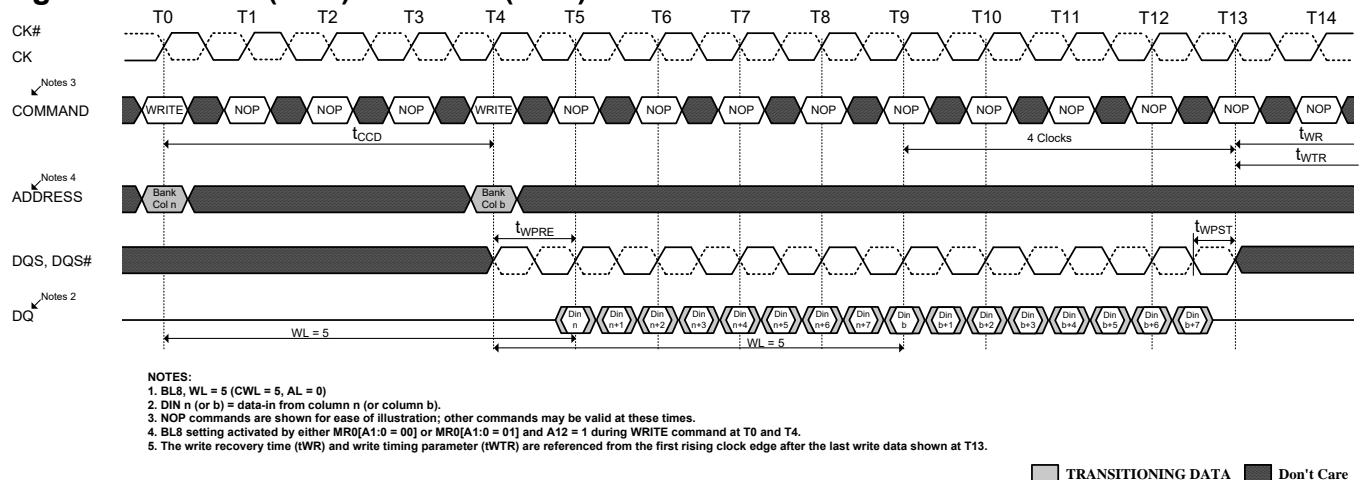
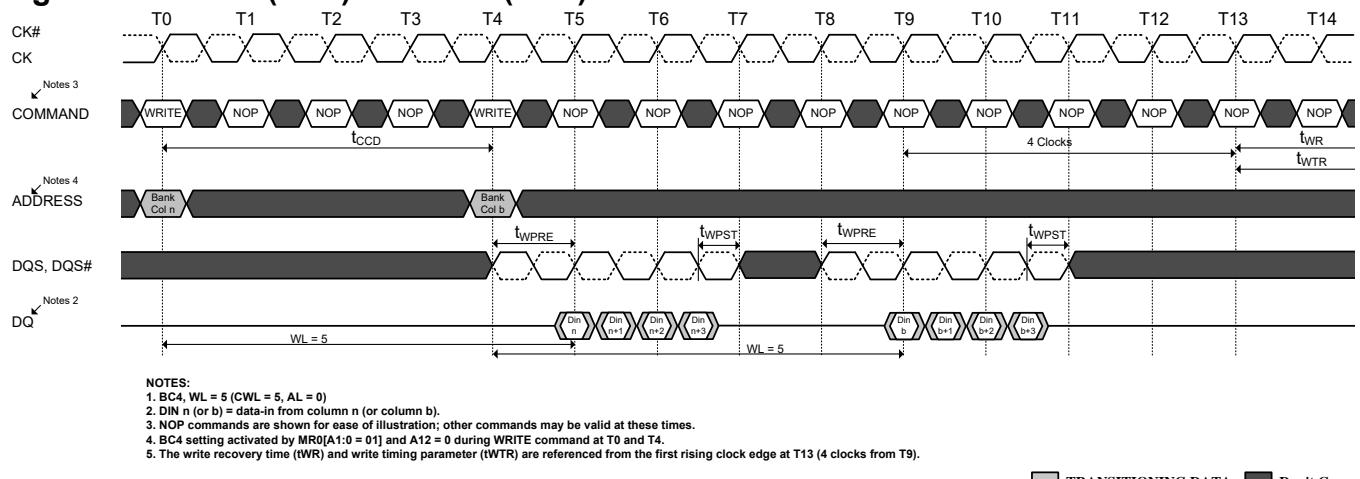
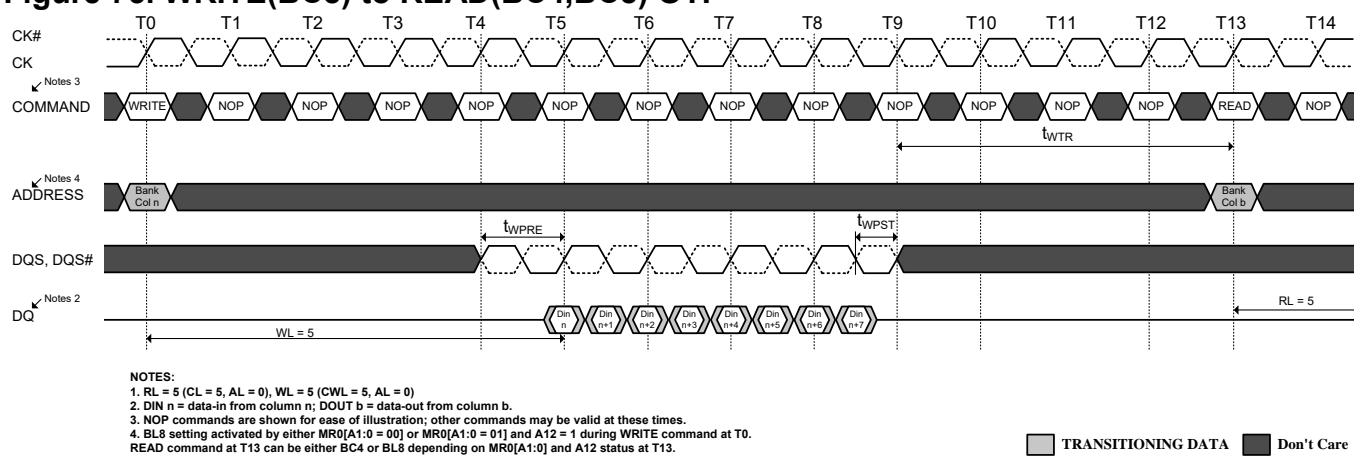
Figure 73. WRITE(BC8) to WRITE(BC8)

Figure 74. WRITE(BC4) to WRITE(BC4) OTF

Figure 75. WRITE(BC8) to READ(BC4,BC8) OTF


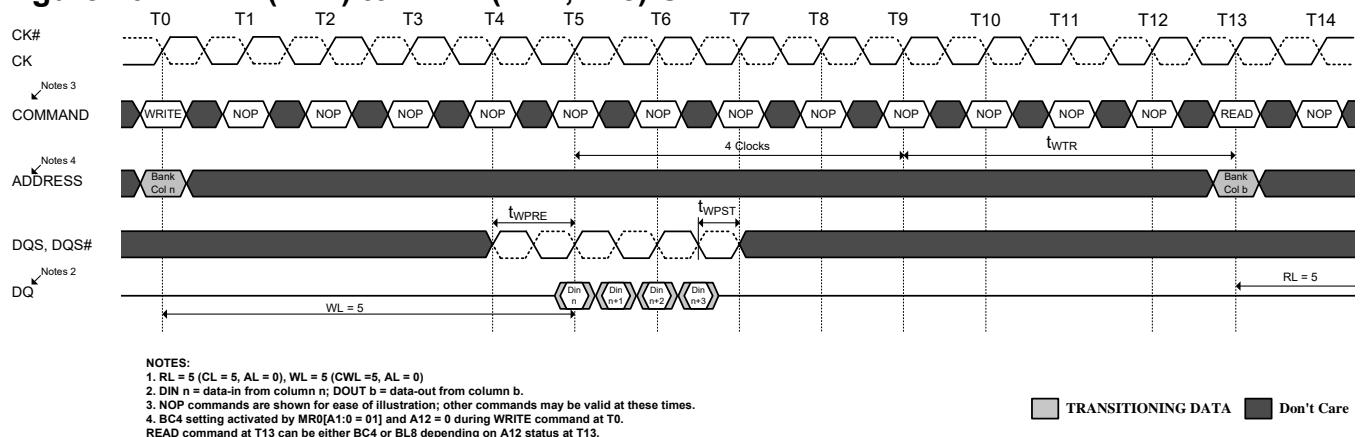
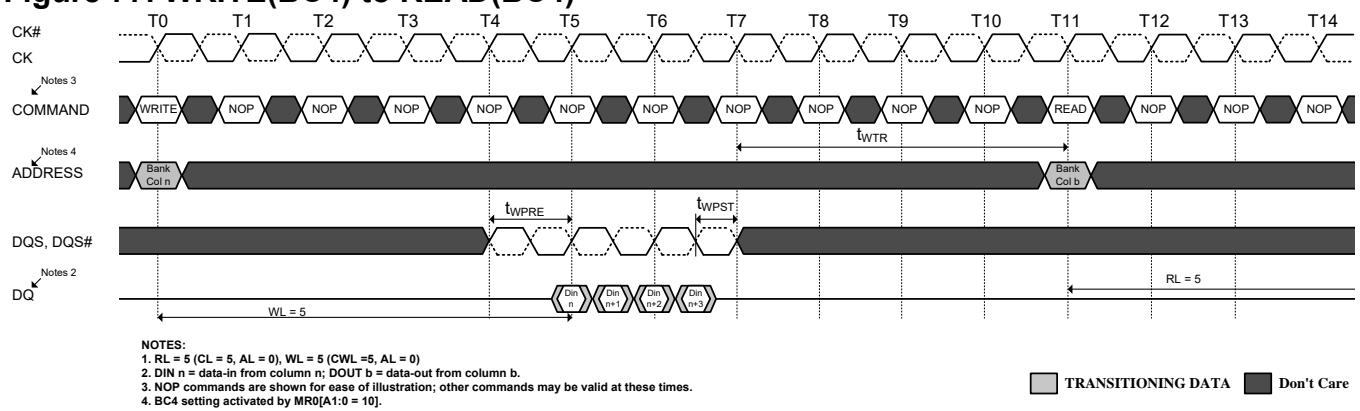
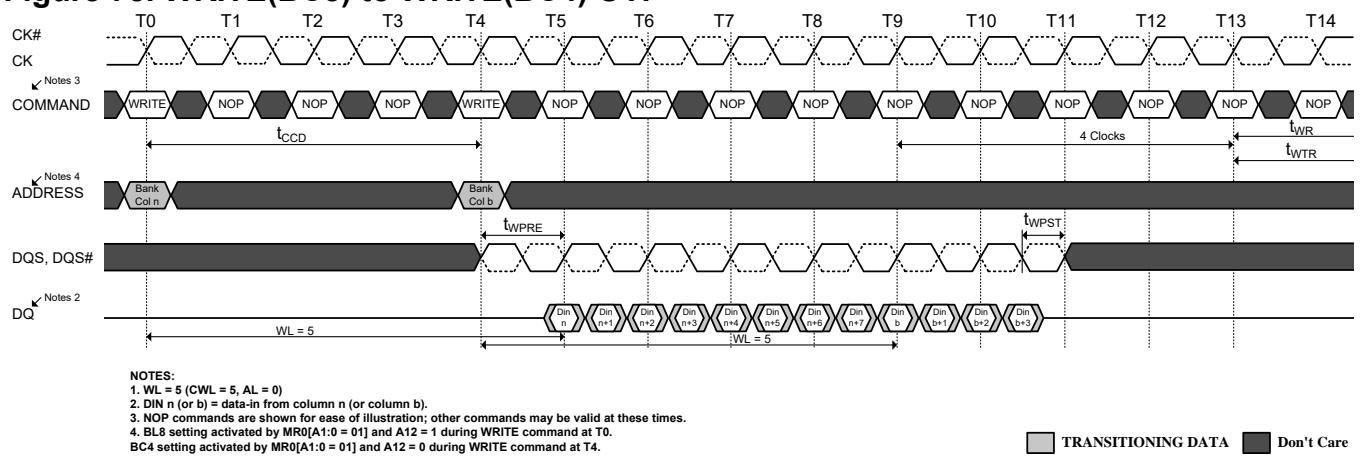
Figure 76. WRITE(BC4) to READ(BC4,BC8) OTF

Figure 77. WRITE(BC4) to READ(BC4)

Figure 78. WRITE(BC8) to WRITE(BC4) OTF


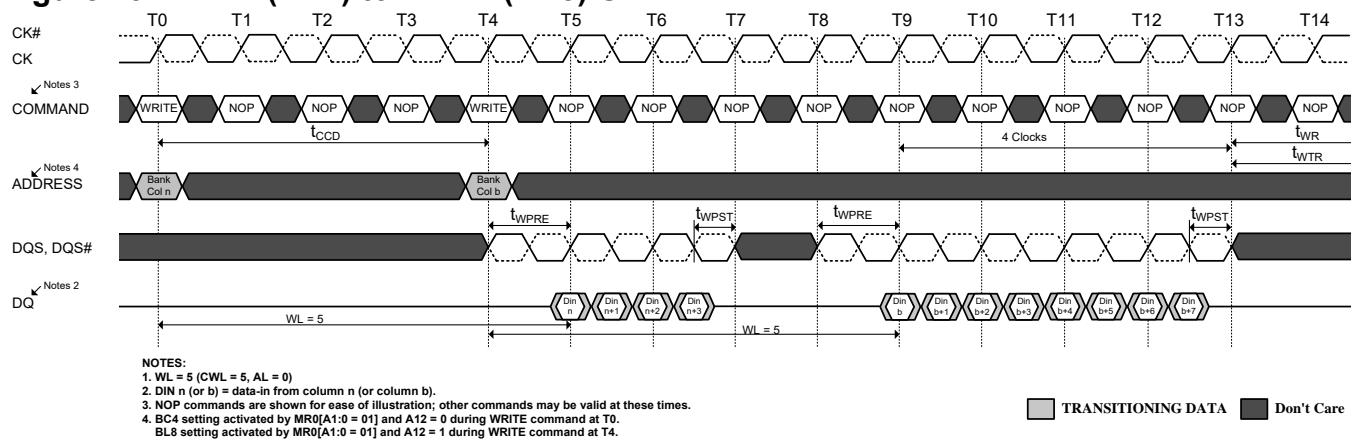
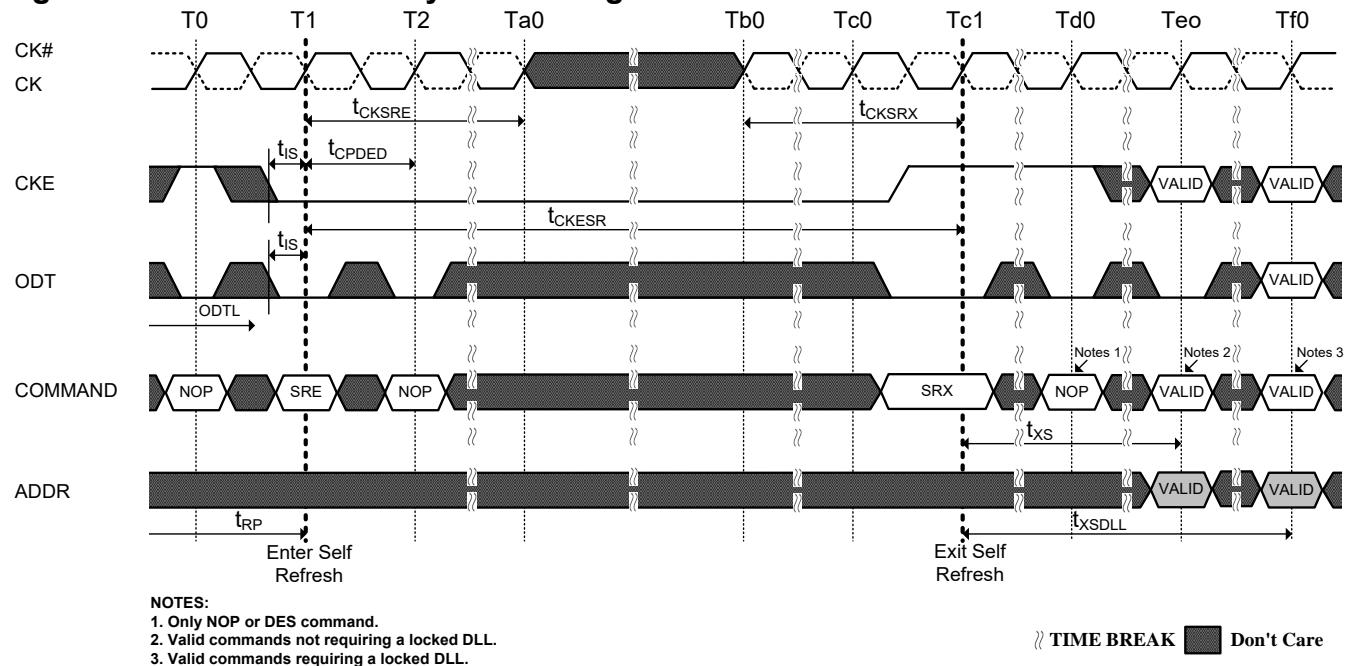
Figure 79. WRITE(BC4) to WRITE(BC8) OTF

Figure 80. Self-Refresh Entry/Exit Timing


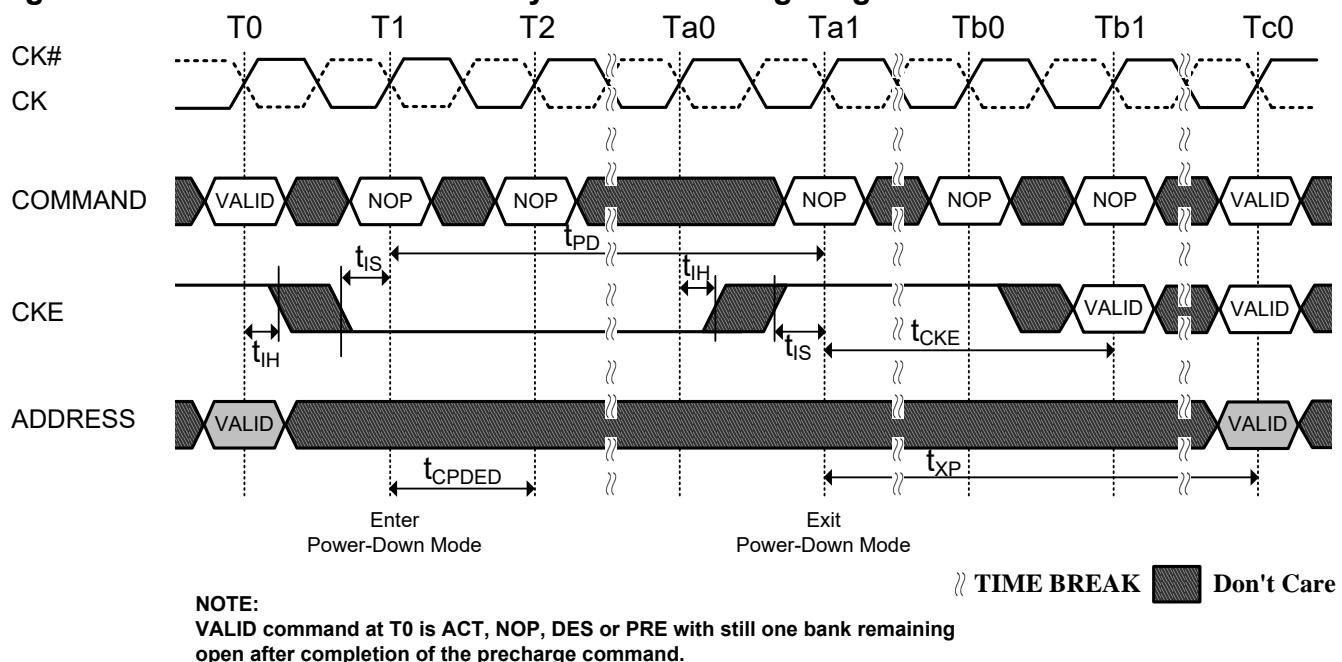
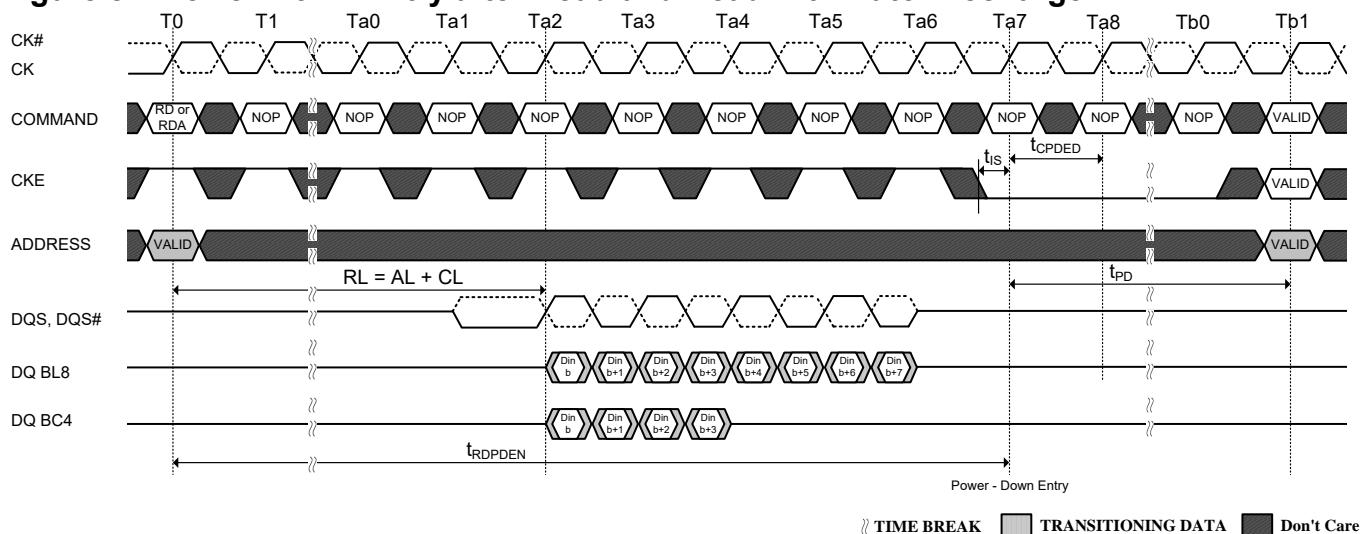
Figure 81. Active Power-Down Entry and Exit Timing Diagram

Figure 82. Power-Down Entry after Read and Read with Auto Precharge


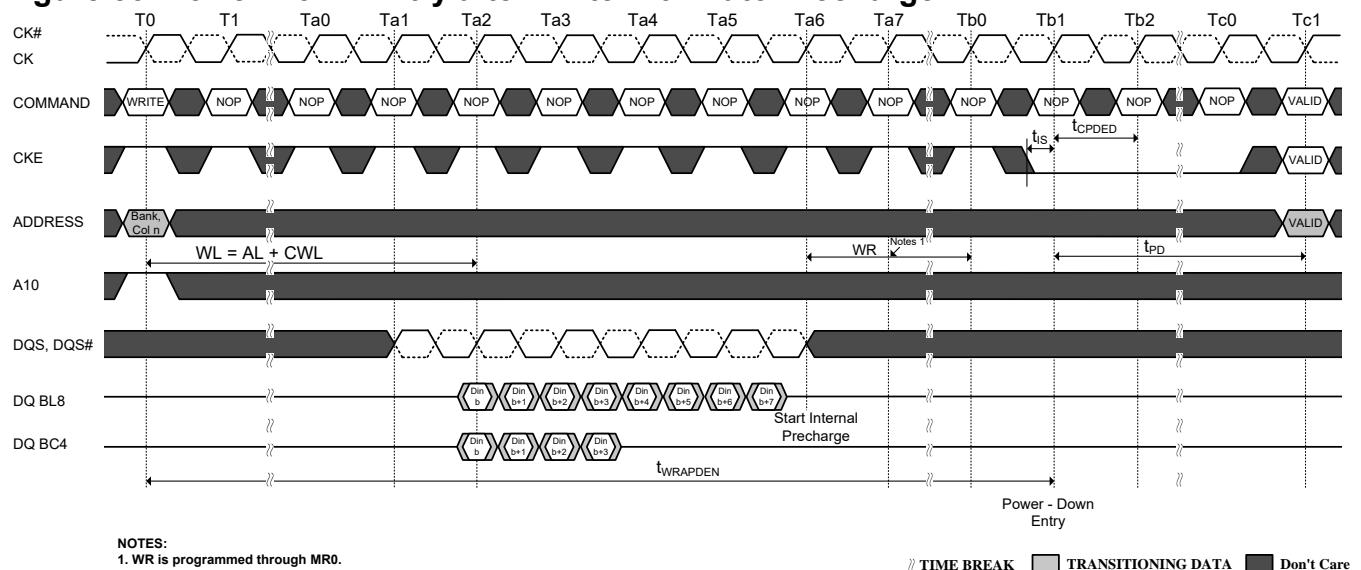
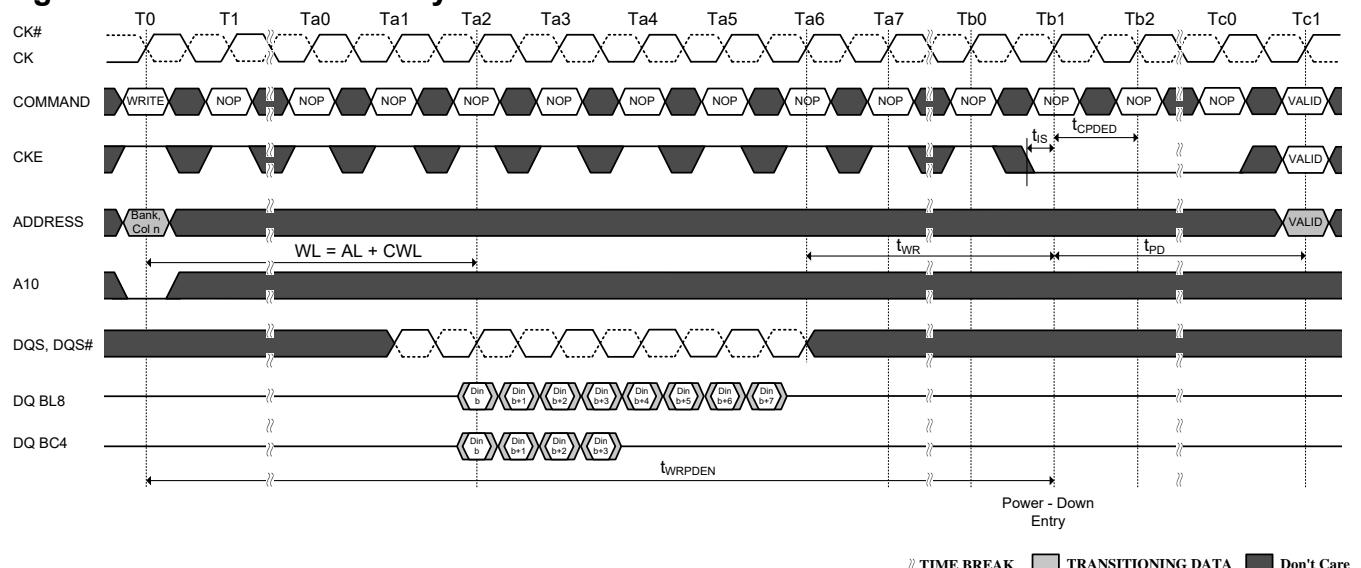
Figure 83. Power-Down Entry after Write with Auto Precharge

Figure 84. Power-Down Entry after Write


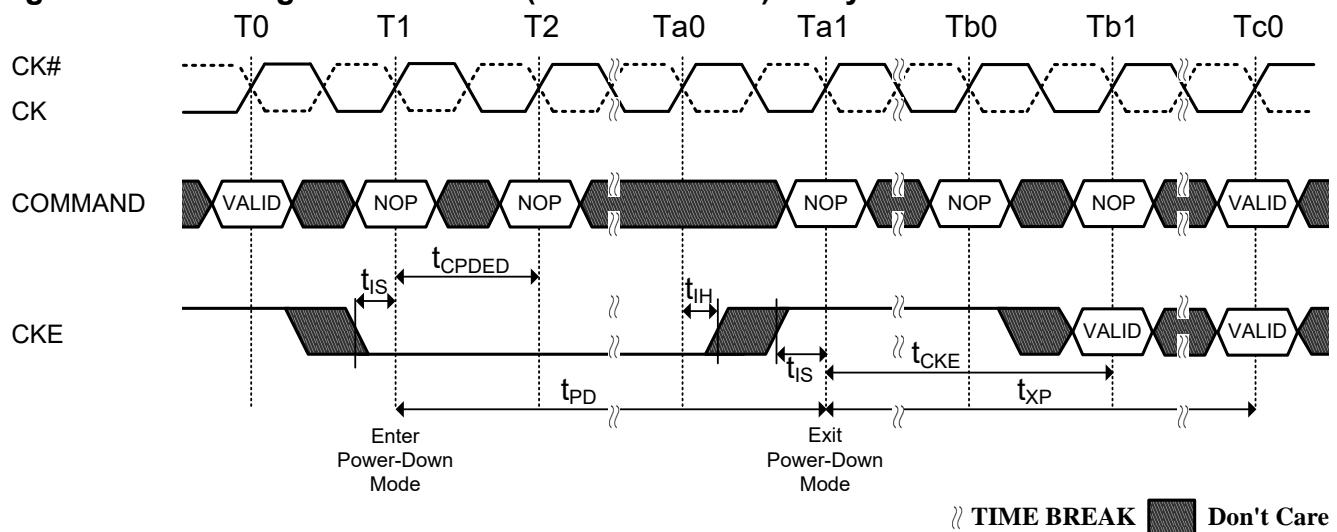
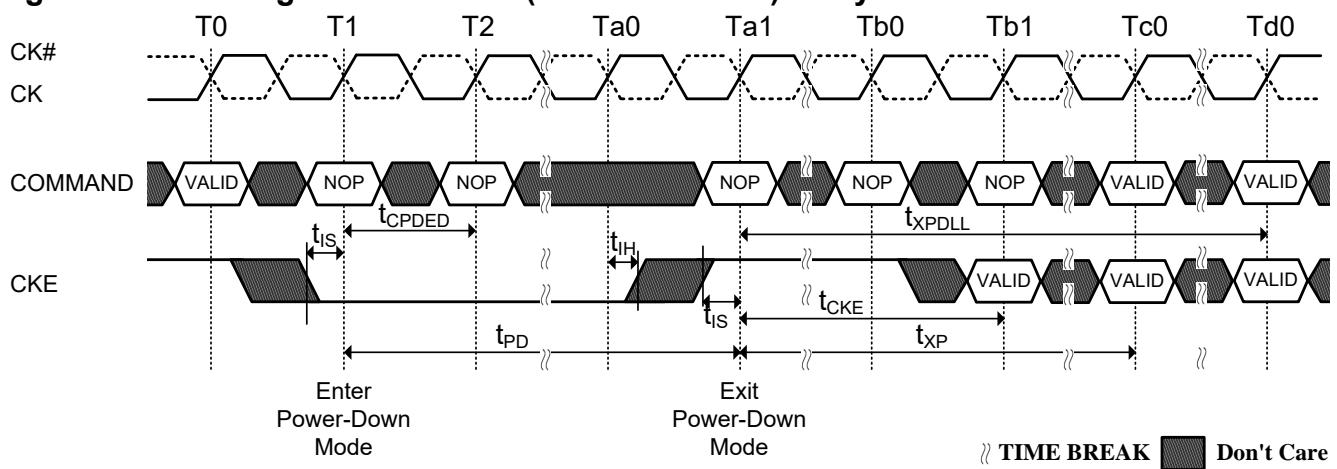
Figure 85. Precharge Power-Down (Fast Exit Mode) Entry and Exit

Figure 86. Precharge Power-Down (Slow Exit Mode) Entry and Exit


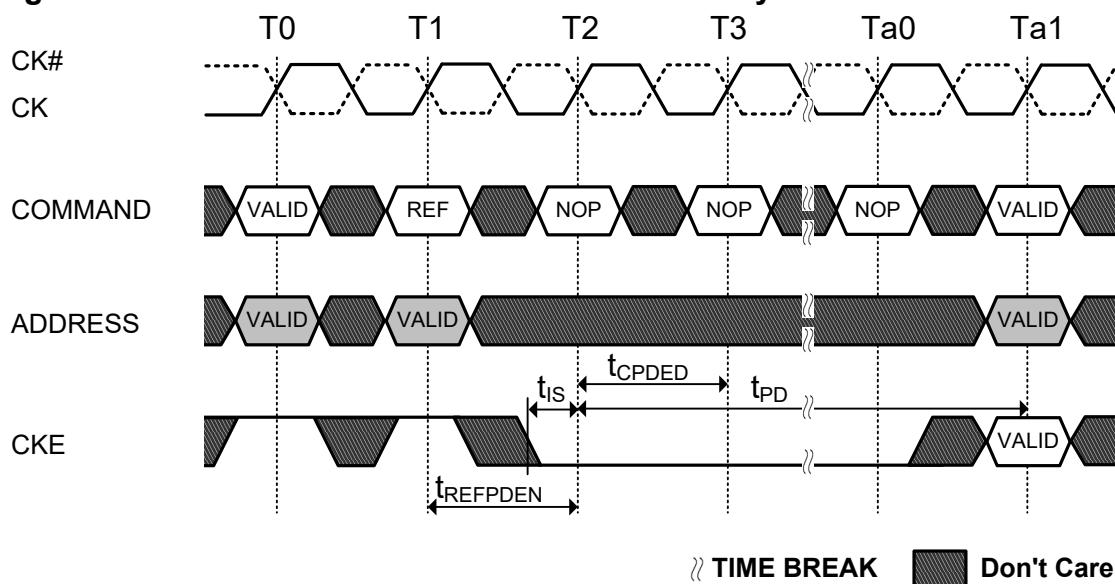
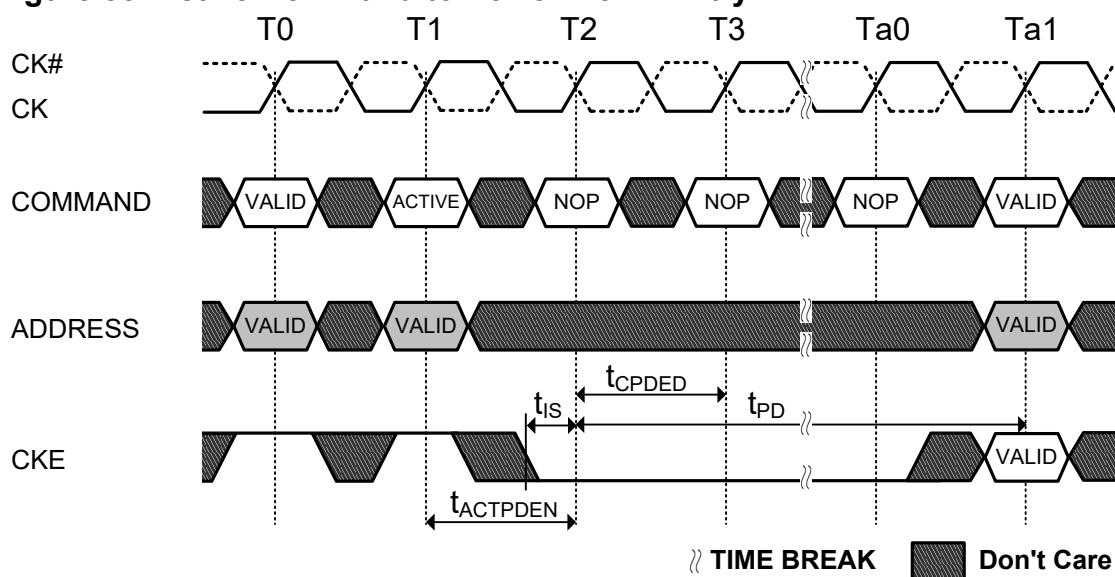
Figure 87. Refresh Command to Power-Down Entry

Figure 88. Active Command to Power-Down Entry


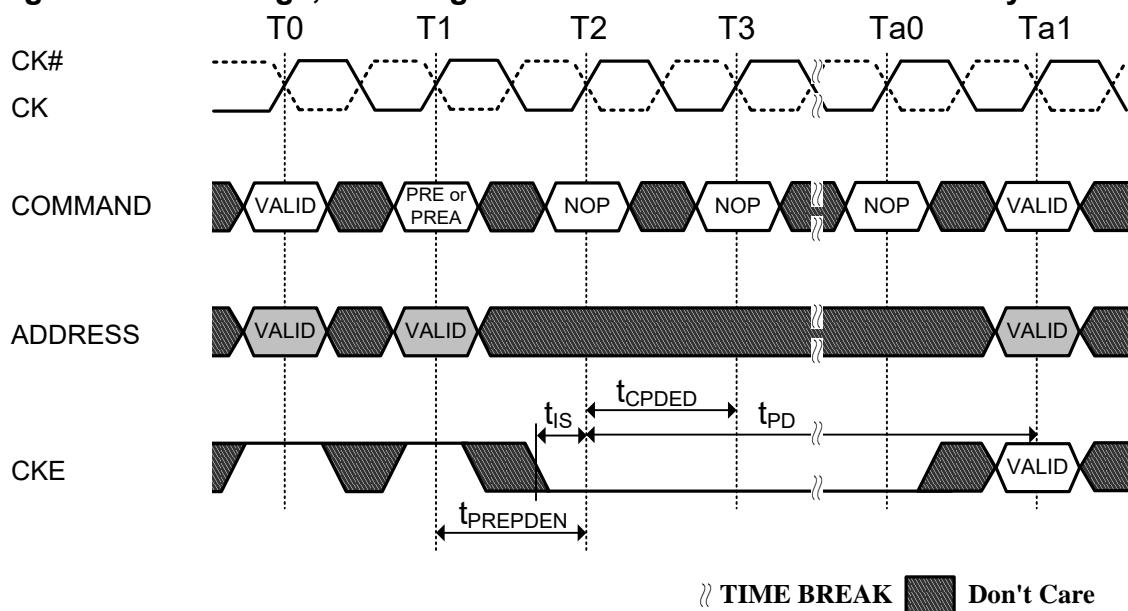
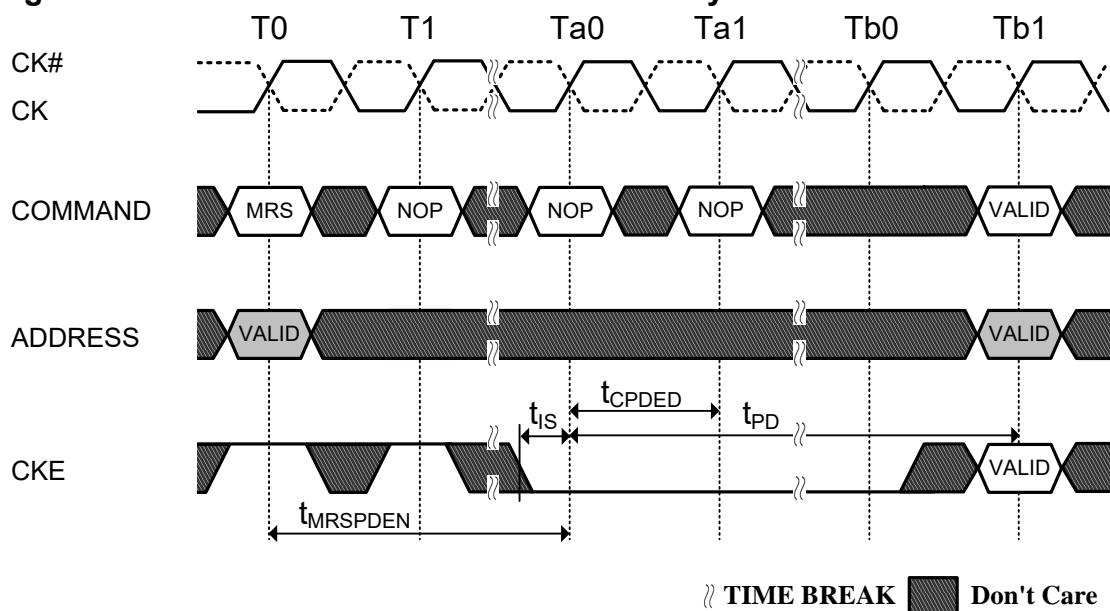
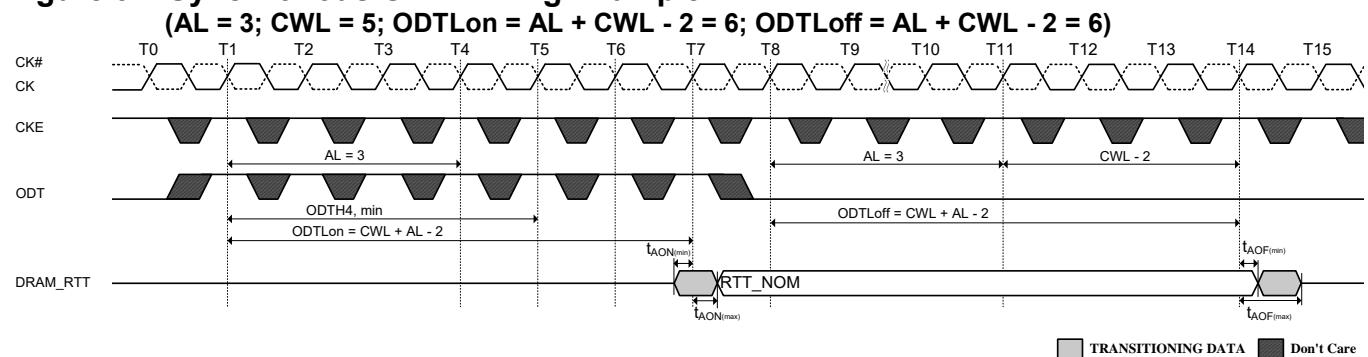
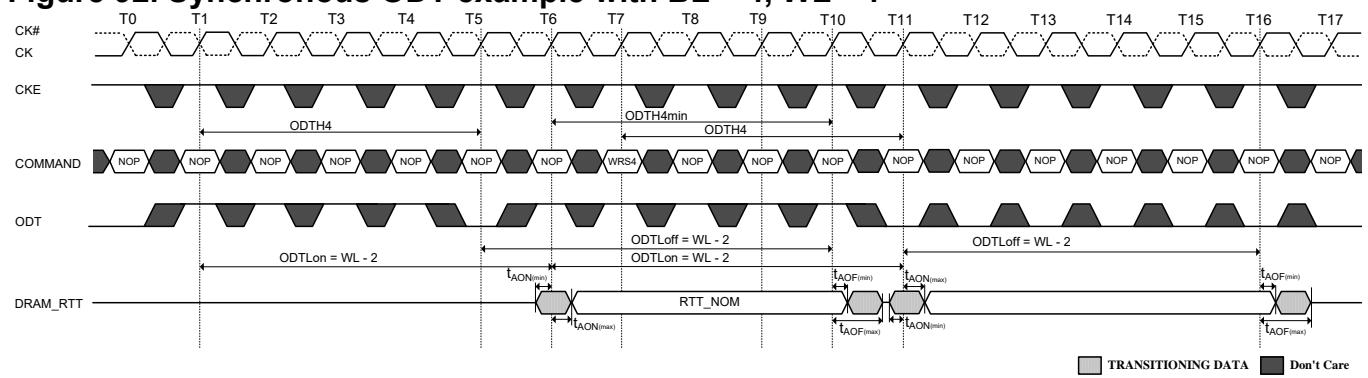
Figure 89. Precharge, Precharge all command to Power-Down Entry

Figure 90. MRS Command to Power-Down Entry


Figure 91. Synchronous ODT Timing Example

Figure 92. Synchronous ODT example with BL = 4, WL = 7


ODT must be held high for at least ODTH4 after assertion (T1); ODT must be kept high ODTH4 (BL = 4) or ODTH8 (BL = 8) after Write command (T7). ODTH is measured from ODT first registered high to ODT first registered low, or from registration of Write command with ODT high to ODT registered low. Note That although ODTH4 is satisfied from ODT registered high at T6, ODT must not go low before T11 as ODTH4 must also be satisfied from the registration of the Write command at T7.

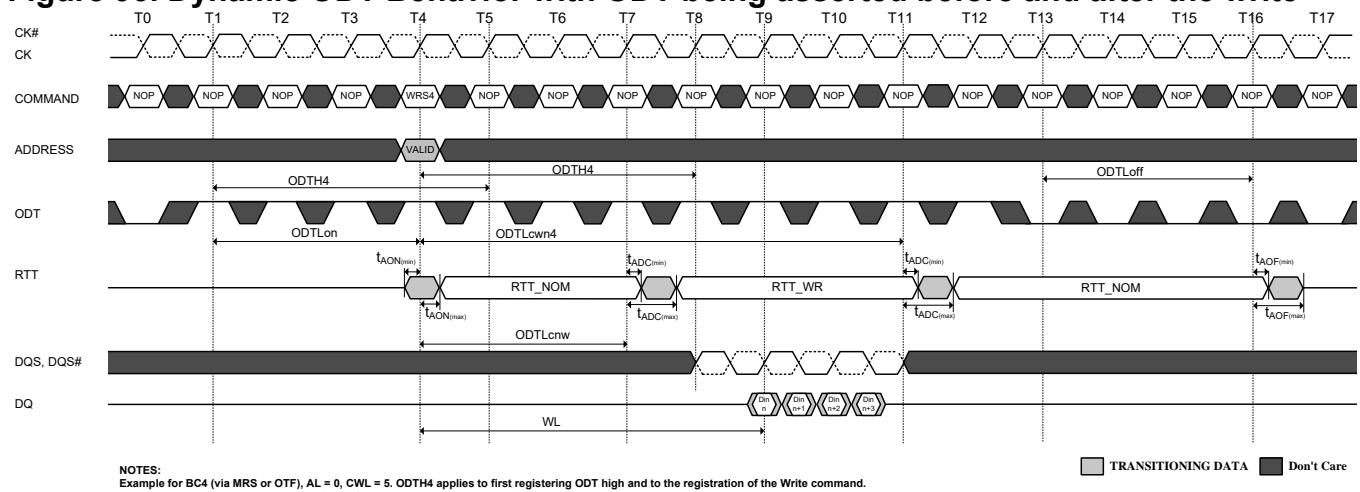
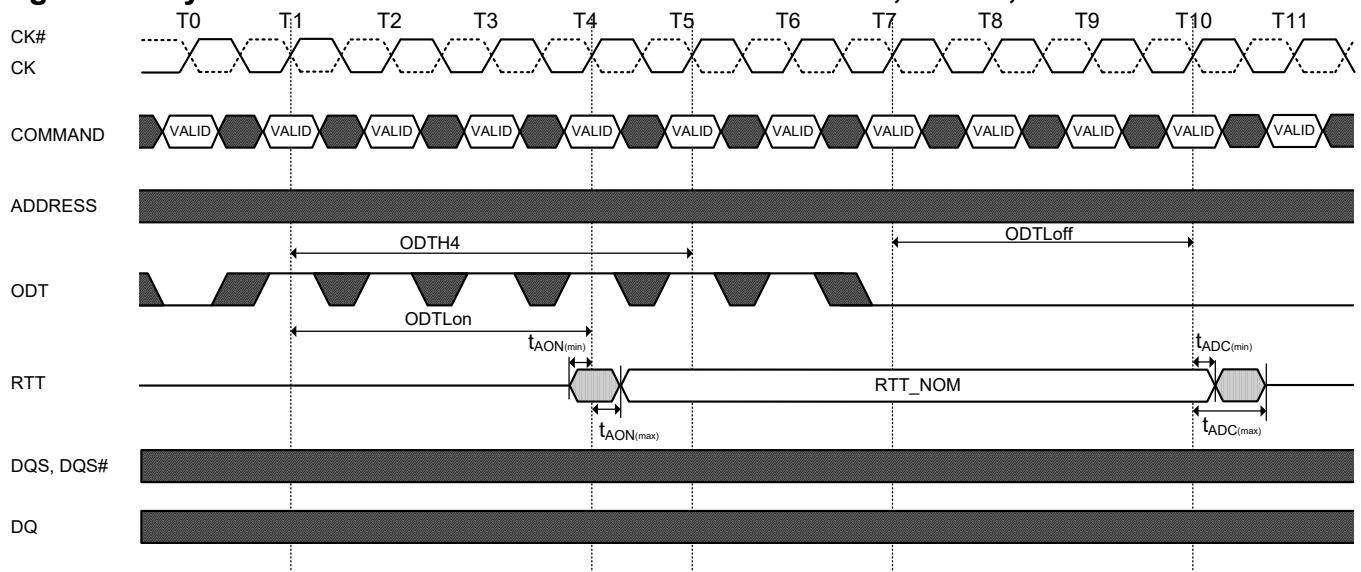
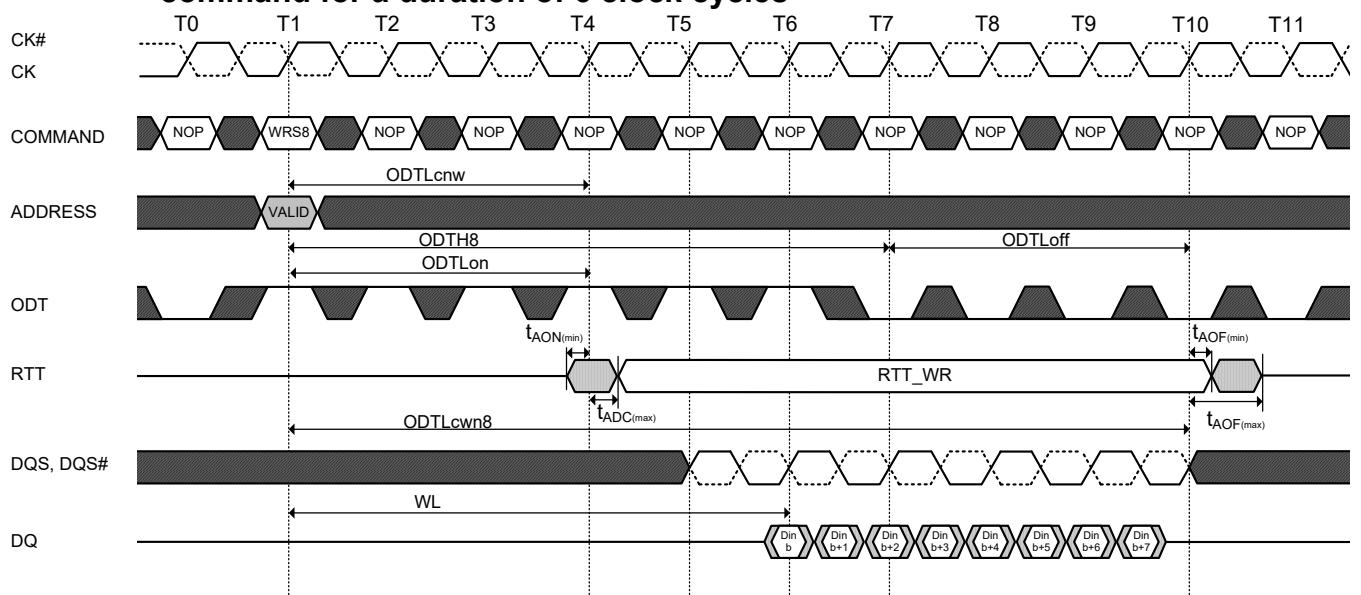
Figure 93. Dynamic ODT Behavior with ODT being asserted before and after the write


Figure 94. Dynamic ODT: Behavior without write command, AL = 0, CWL = 5

NOTES:

1. ODT4 is defined from ODT registered high to ODT registered low, so in this example, ODT4 is satisfied.
2. ODT registered low at T5 would also be legal.


Figure 95. Dynamic ODT: Behavior with ODT pin being asserted together with write command for a duration of 6 clock cycles

NOTES:

Example for BL8 (via MRS or OTF), AL = 0, CWL = 5. In this example, ODTH8 = 6 is exactly satisfied.



Figure 96. Dynamic ODT: Behavior with ODT pin being asserted together with write command for a duration of 6 clock cycles, example for BC4 (via MRS or OTF), AL = 0, CWL = 5.

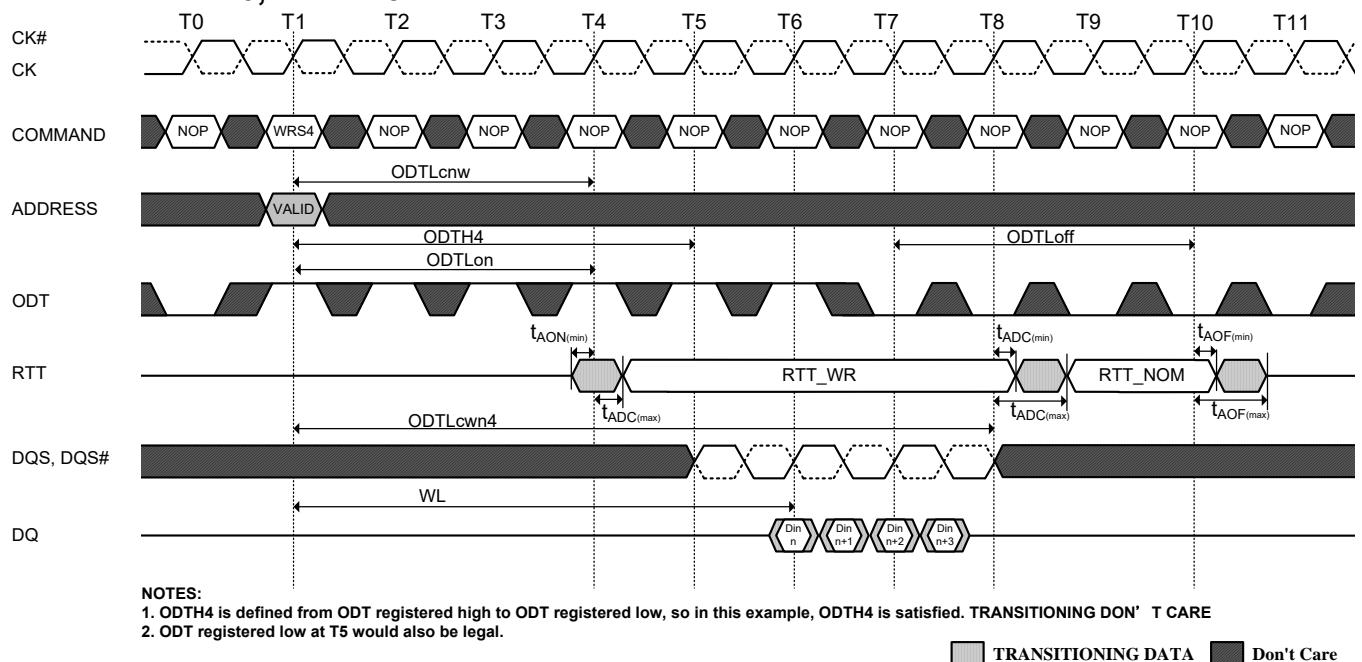


Figure 97. Dynamic ODT: Behavior with ODT pin being asserted together with write command for a duration of 4 clock cycles

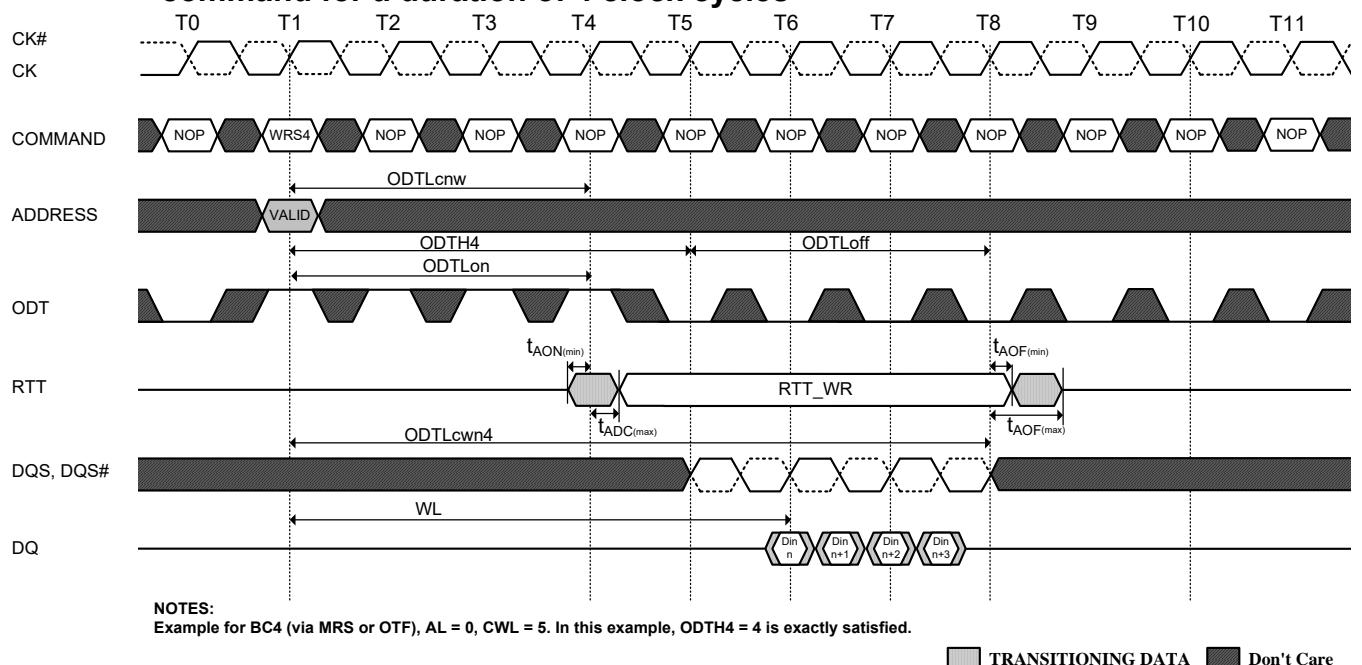


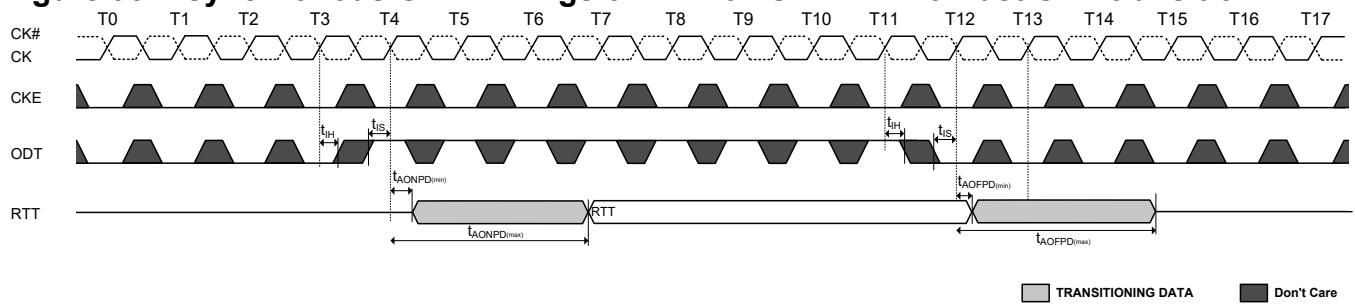
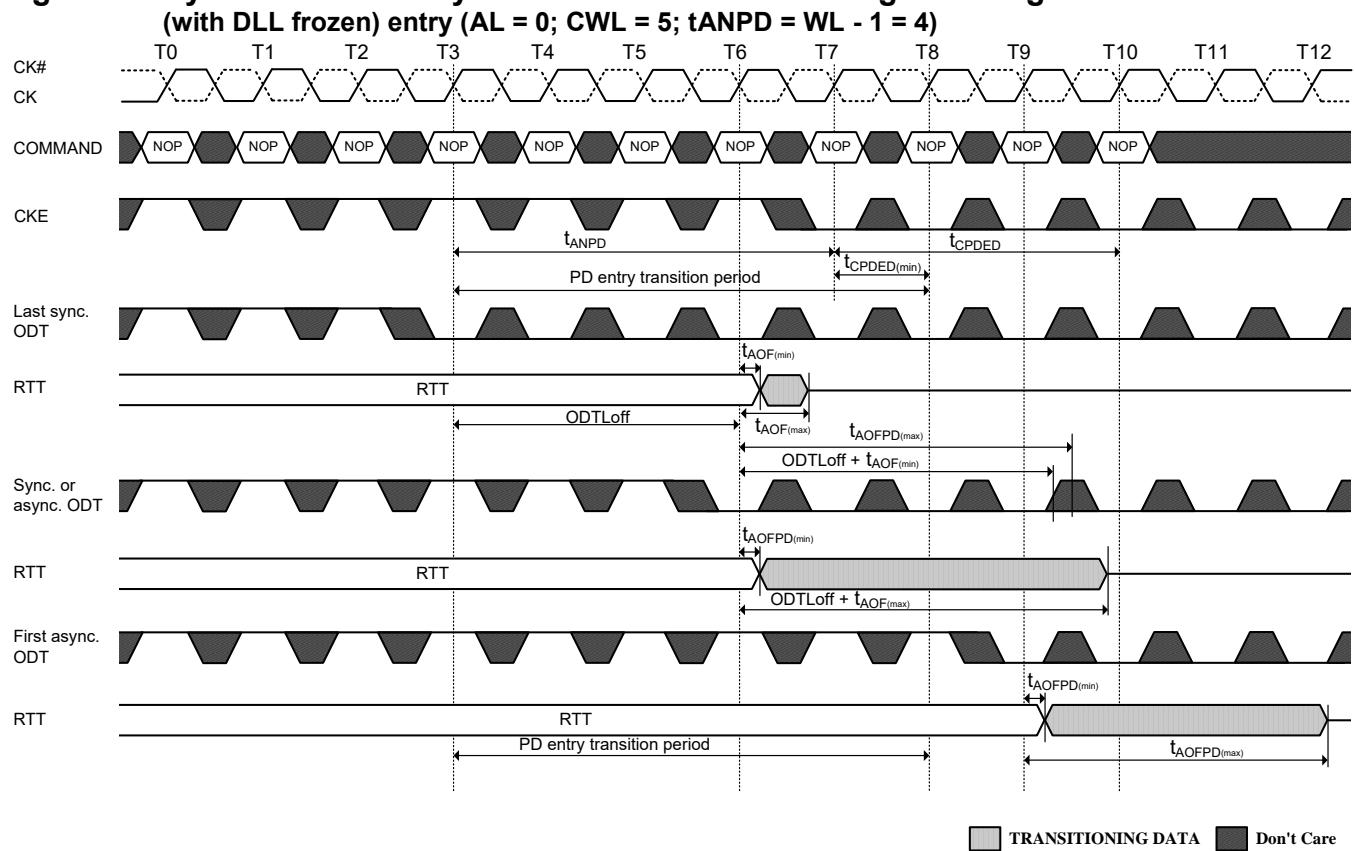
Figure 98. Asynchronous ODT Timings on DDR3L SDRAM with fast ODT transition

Figure 99. Synchronous to asynchronous transition during Precharge Power Down (with DLL frozen) entry (AL = 0; CWL = 5; tANPD = WL - 1 = 4)


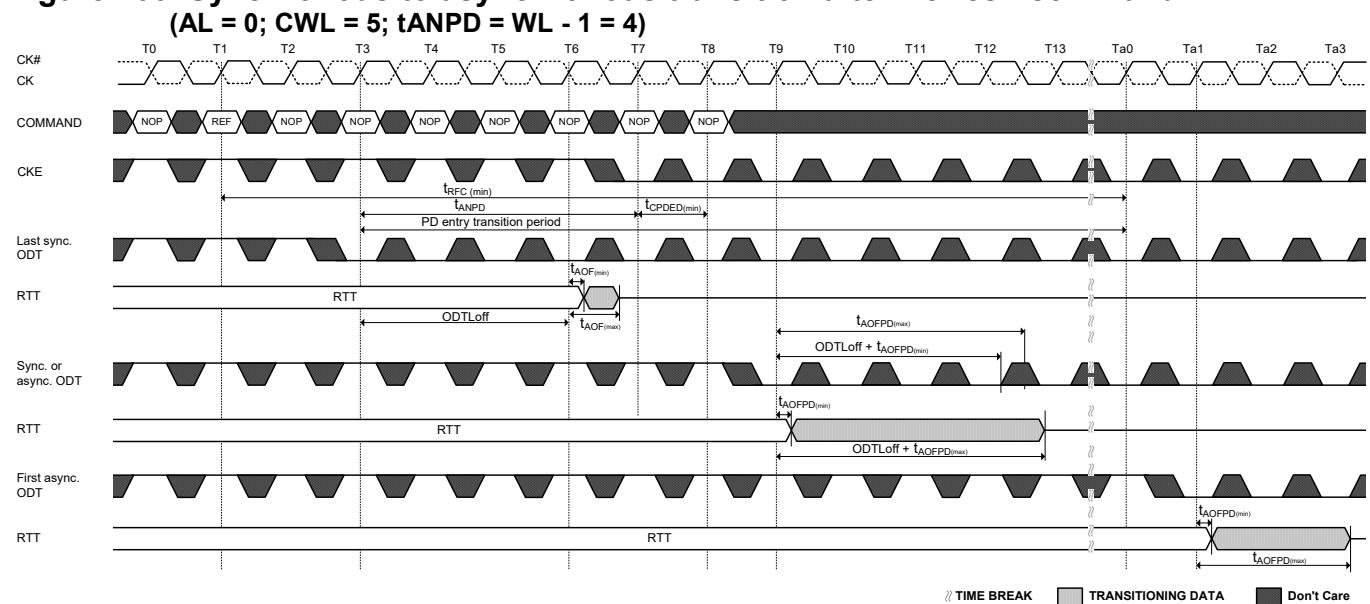
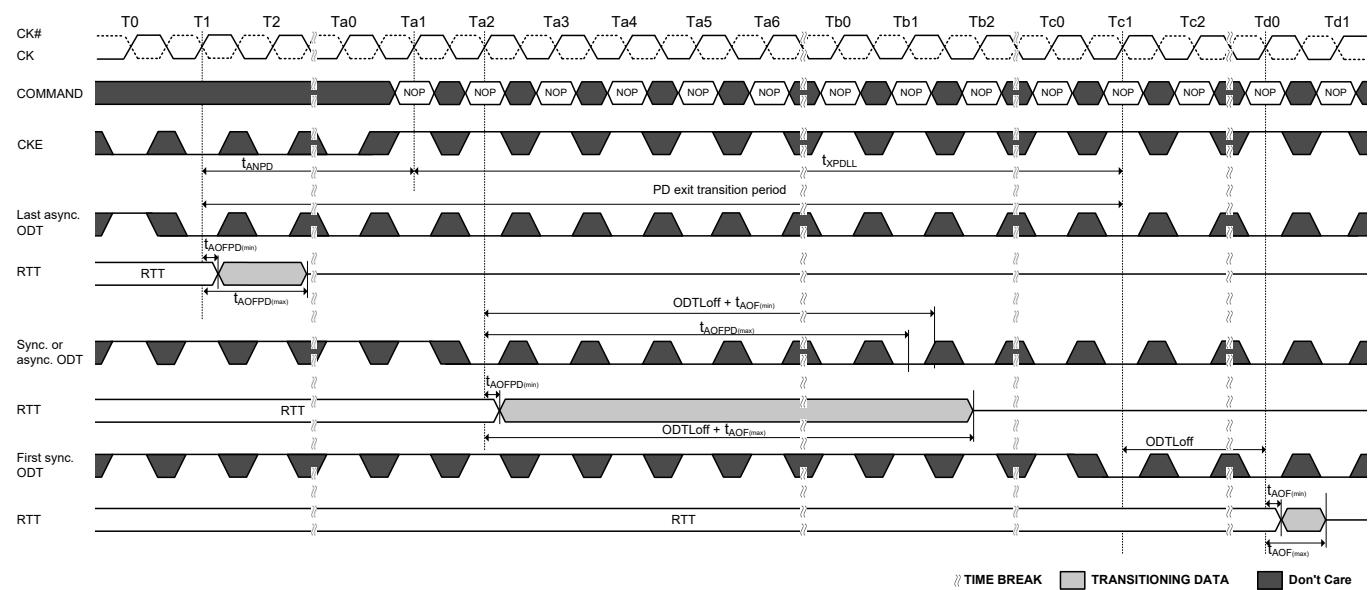
Figure 100. Synchronous to asynchronous transition after Refresh command

Figure 101. Asynchronous to synchronous transition during Precharge Power Down (with DLL frozen) exit (CL = 6; AL = CL - 1; CWL = 5; tANPD = WL - 1 = 9)


Figure 102. Transition period for short CKE cycles, entry and exit period overlapping
 $(AL = 0, WL = 5, tANPD = WL - 1 = 4)$

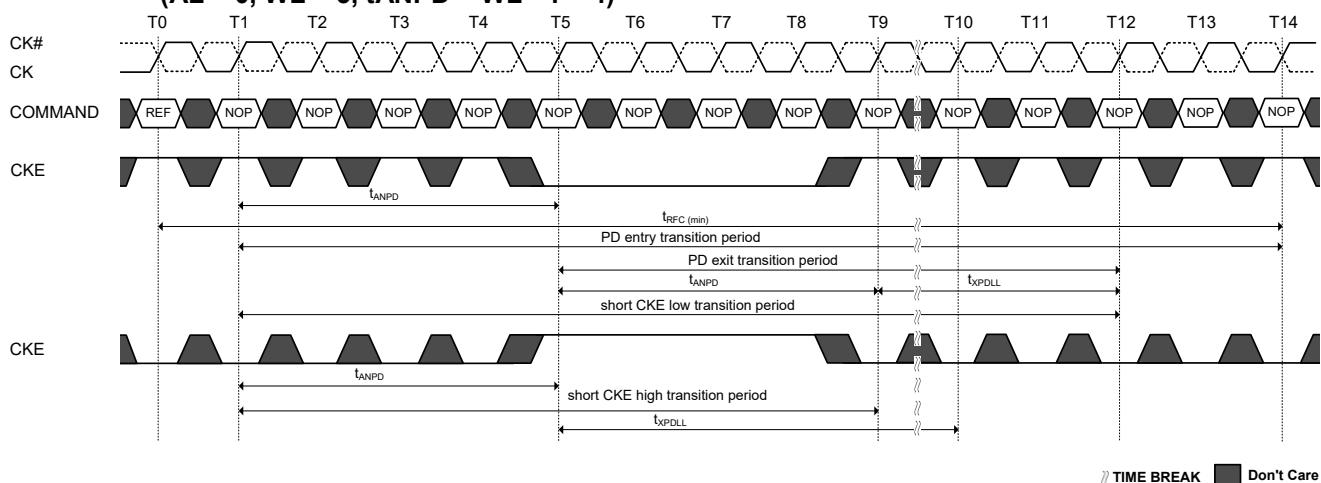


Figure 103. Power-Down Entry, Exit Clarifications-Case 1

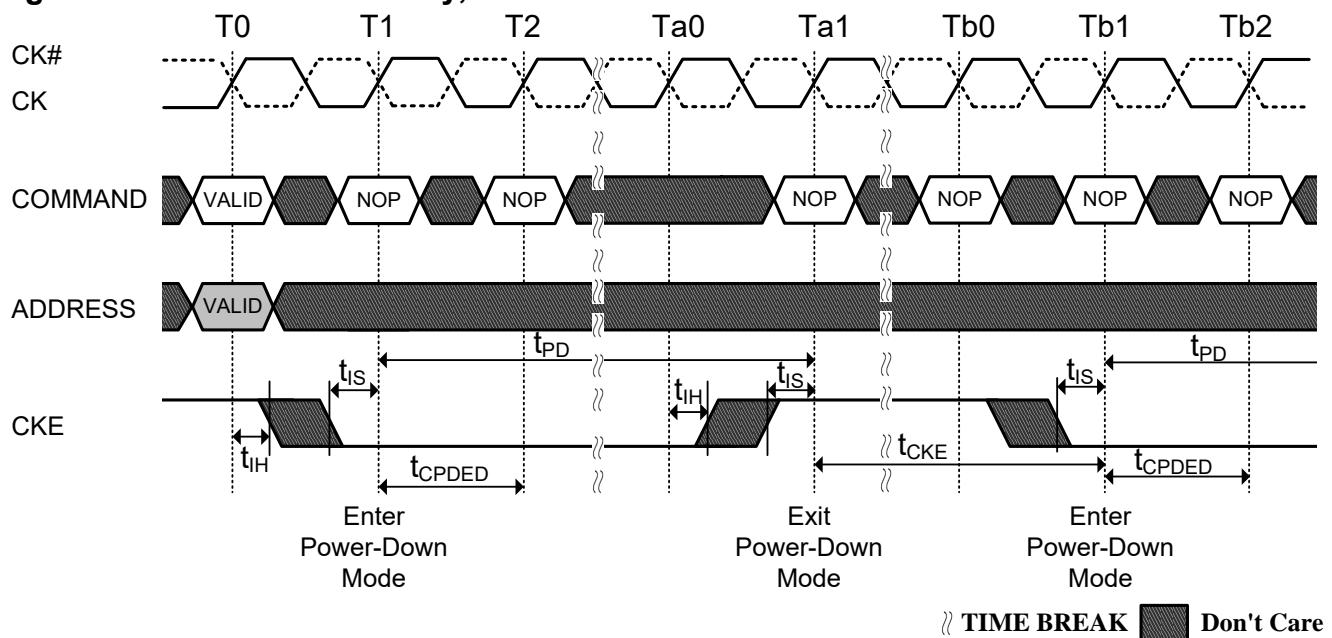


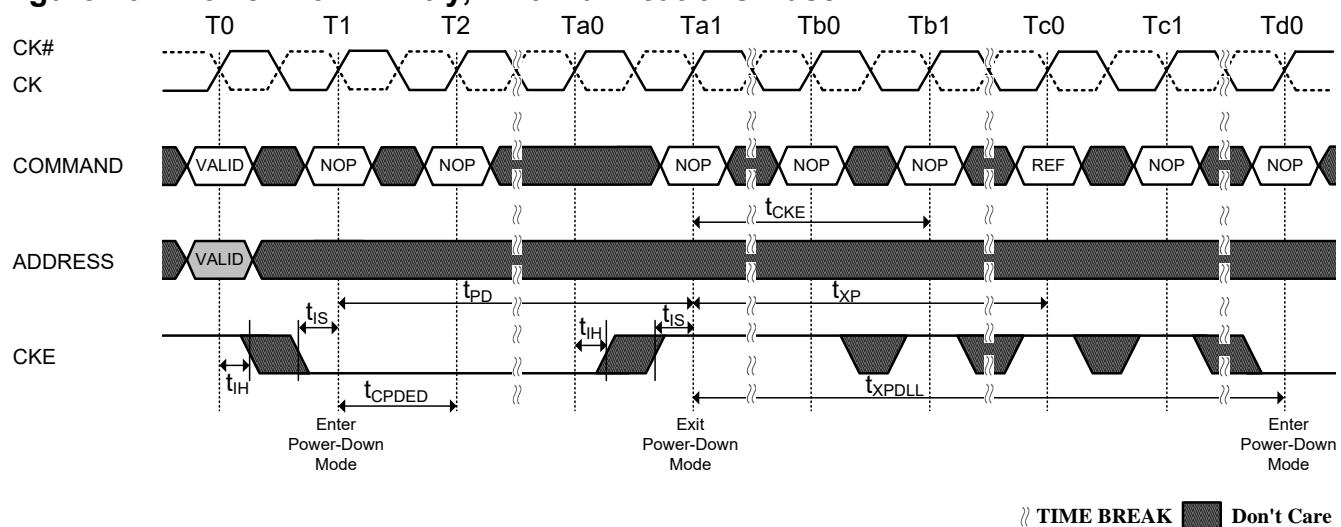
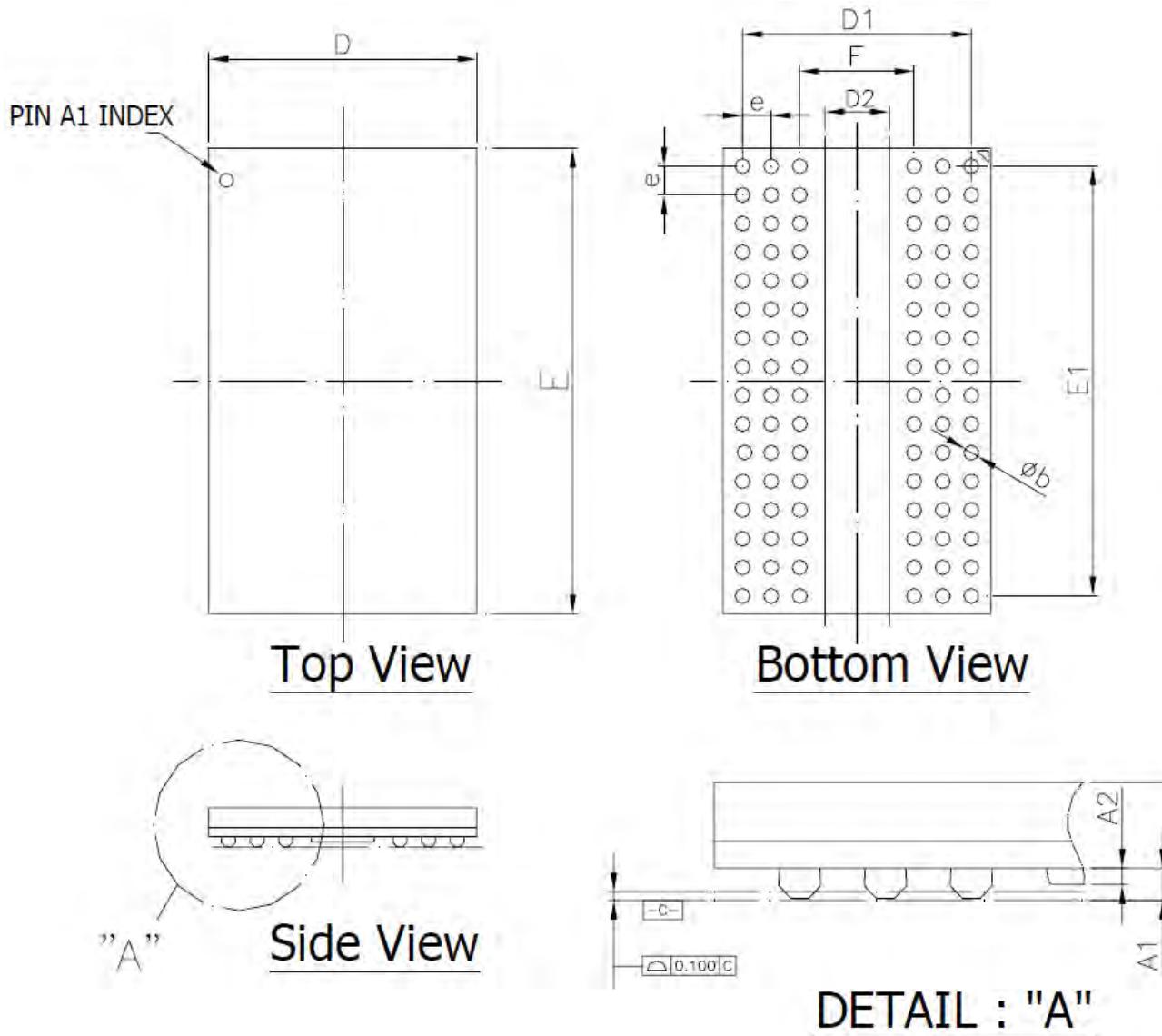
Figure 104. Power-Down Entry, Exit Clarifications-Case 2


Figure 105. 96-Ball FBGA Package 7.5x13x1.0mm(max) Outline Drawing Information



Symbol	Dimension in inch			Dimension in mm		
	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Nom	Max
A	--	--	0.039	--	--	1.00
A1	0.010	--	0.016	0.25	--	0.40
A2	--	--	0.008	--	--	0.20
D	0.291	0.295	0.299	7.40	7.50	7.60
E	0.508	0.512	0.516	12.90	13.00	13.10
D1	--	0.252	--	--	6.40	--
E1	--	0.472	--	--	12.00	--
F	--	0.126	--	--	3.20	--
e	--	0.031	--	--	0.80	--
b	0.016	0.018	0.020	0.40	0.45	0.50
D2	--	--	0.081	--	--	2.05

PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

AS4C	256M16D3LD	-10	B	C/I/A	N	XX
DRAM	256M16 =256M x 16 D3=DDR3 L=1.35V D=D die	10=933MHz	B=FBGA	C=Commercial temp 0°C~ 95°C I=Industrial temp -40°C~ 95°C A=Automotive temp -40°C~ 105°C	Indicates Pb and Halogen Free	Packing Type None:Tray TR:Reel



Alliance Memory, Inc.
 12815 NE 124th st. STE#D,
 Kirkland, WA 98034
 Tel: 425-898-4456
 Fax: 425-896-8628
www.alliancememory.com

Copyright © Alliance Memory
 All Rights Reserved

© Copyright 2007 Alliance Memory, Inc. All rights reserved. Our three-point logo, our name and Intelliwatt are trademarks or registered trademarks of Alliance. All other brand and product names may be the trademarks of their respective companies. Alliance reserves the right to make changes to this document and its products at any time without notice. Alliance assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document. The data contained herein represents Alliance's best data and/or estimates at the time of issuance. Alliance reserves the right to change or correct this data at any time, without notice. If the product described herein is under development, significant changes to these specifications are possible. The information in this product data sheet is intended to be general descriptive information for potential customers and users, and is not intended to operate as, or provide, any guarantee or warranty to any user or customer. Alliance does not assume any responsibility or liability arising out of the application or use of any product described herein, and disclaims any express or implied warranties related to the sale and/or use of Alliance products including liability or warranties related to fitness for a particular purpose, merchantability, or infringement of any intellectual property rights, except as express agreed to in Alliance's Terms and Conditions of Sale (which are available from Alliance). All sales of Alliance products are made exclusively according to Alliance's Terms and Conditions of Sale. The purchase of products from Alliance does not convey a license under any patent rights, copyrights; mask works rights, trademarks, or any other intellectual property rights of Alliance or third parties. Alliance does not authorize its products for use as critical components in life-supporting systems where a malfunction or failure may reasonably be expected to result in significant injury to the user, and the inclusion of Alliance products in such life-supporting systems implies that the manufacturer assumes all risk of such use and agrees to indemnify Alliance against all claims arising from such use.